Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

2006 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

| STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION | 1 |
|--|----------------|
| HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS | 3 |
| HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION) RELATIONSHIP MATRIX | 3 |
| ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES | 6 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY RELIGION | 7 |
| ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO REGIONAL MOBILITY CHILDCARE | 11 14 |
| GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES | 17 |
| TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK | 17 |
| MAIN JOB | 19 |
| PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK | 20 |
| INDUSTRY PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR | 21 |
| OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF | 23 |
| OWNER-MANAGER PERMANENT/TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY | 25 27 28 |
| REDUNDANCY | |
| HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB) | 34 |
| 'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP WORK LOCATION | |
| TRAVEL TO WORK | 36 |
| TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY | |
| SICKNESS | 39 |
| INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS | 39 |
| HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB) | 40 |
| INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED ACTUAL HOURS WORKED | 41 |
| REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY | |
| EMPLOYMENT PATTERN | |
| SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN | |

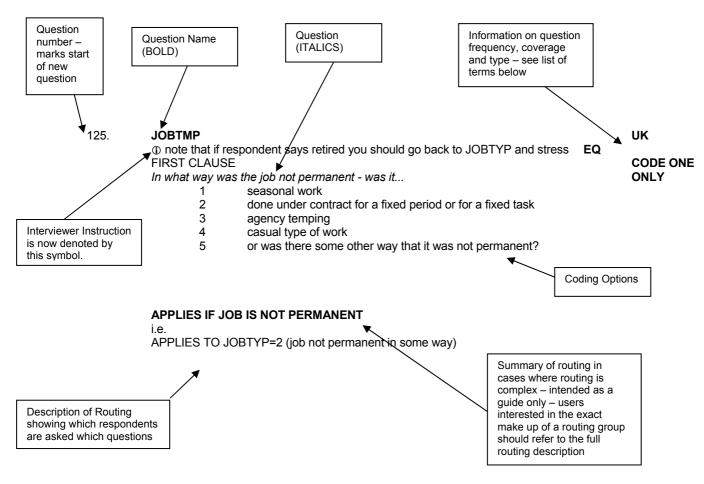
| HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT | . 50 |
|---|--------------|
| UNION REPRESENTATION | 53 |
| INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER | . 53 |
| SECOND JOB | |
| INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION | . 54 |
| EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED | |
| WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF | |
| | |
| HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB) | |
| 'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP | |
| LOOKING FOR WORK | |
| | |
| REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED) | |
| UNDER-EMPLOYMENT PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED) | |
| REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING | |
| EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED | |
| FULL / PART-TIME | |
| MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK | |
| AVAILABILITY TO START WORK | |
| ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK | . 73 |
| BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT | 74 |
| INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME | . 79 . 79 |
| TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT | 81 |
| EDUCATION AND TRAINING | 90 |
| QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD | . 90 |
| WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED | |
| QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES | |
| | |
| EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED | |
| AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION | |
| TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK | |
| QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS | |
| ON/OFF JOB TRAINING | |
| SITE OF TRAINING | |
| TRAINING FEES | 114 |
| TIME SPENT TRAINING | 115 |
| ADULT LEARNING | |
| | |
| EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS | 119 |
| HEALTH | |
| HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES | |
| PAST HEALTH PROBLEMS/DISABILITIES | |
| ACCIDENTS | |
| II Febr | uary 2006 |

| EARNINGS | |
|--|-----|
| GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB) NET INCOME (MAIN JOB) GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB) | |
| NET INCOME (2ND JOB) | 136 |
| RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION | |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON | 139 |
| INDEX | |

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.

Example of question layout



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

| SPRING (or other) EQ EYRS W1 W5 W1F | Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY Question asked every quarter Questions asked in even years e.g. 2006, 2008 Question asked first time a respondent or household is found Question asked in 5th wave ONLY Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address |
|---|--|
| Region | |
| UK GB NI ENGLAND SCOTLAND WALES Sth Cal Canal Nth Cal Canal | Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland Question asked in Great Britain ONLY Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY Question asked only in England Question asked only in Scotland Question asked only in Wales Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal |
| Interviewer Instructions | |
| ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY PERSONAL PXY FORCED | Ask question unless answer already known Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options } are wanted from the respondent } Personal response required Proxy Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question |
| Government schemes | |
| ACE TfW YT YTP | Action for Community Employment Training for Work Youth Training (GB) Youth Training Programme (NI) |
| Other | |
| CSYS FT/PT PGCE Ref wk NALS | Certificate of Sixth Year Studies Full time/part time Post Graduate Certificate in Education Reference week NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost. The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland. Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost |
| EUROSTAT | Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost Questions required by Eurostat |

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

| 1. | WV1NUM ① Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 | UK EQ W1 |
|-----------|---|--|
| 2. | CHKST ① Please whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school. ① Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsehwere in GB | UK EQ W1 |
| | Yes, checked No (arrow back to include them in number of people in household) | |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | |
| <u>ho</u> | usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation) | |
| 3. | RELTXT ① Enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters APPLES TO ALL | UK EQ W1 |
| 4. | TITLE ① Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was</enter> | UK EQ W1 |
| | APPLES TO ALL | |
| 5. | FSTNME ① Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question.</enter> Respondent name at last interview was | UK EQ W1 |
| | APPLES TO ALL | |
| 6. | SURNME ① Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter> | UK EQ W1 |
| | APPLES TO ALL | |
| 7. | SEX 1 male 2 female | UK EQ W1 CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | |
| 8. | DTEOFBTH ① Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each | UK EQ W1 |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | |

| 9. | ?? Check with I If DOB not k | d of reference week should be Respondent and enter agreed age now record respondent's (or your) estimate of age 19 if aged 99 or more | UK EQ W1 FORCED EUROSTAT |
|-----|--|---|--|
| | APPLIES T | O ALL | |
| 10. | Student nur | rson living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? rses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not in this household. | UK EQ W1 FORCED |
| | 1 2 | yes no | |
| | APPLIES IF | TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+ | |
| 11. | XMARSTA Are you 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 APPLIES T | single, that is never married married and living with husband/wife a civil partner in a legally recognised civil partnership married and separated from husband/wife divorced widowed? Spontaneous only – In a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner Spontaneous only – Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved Spontaneous only – A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died O ALL | UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT CODE 1 ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| 12. | 1 2 | husband / wife / civil partner a member of the household? yes no • XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner) | UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD |
| 13. | LIVWTH May I just c 1 2 3 | heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civil Partnership) | UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD |
| | AND LIVIN i.e. | O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE | |

APPLIES IF XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced), 6 (widowed), 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, question not answered AND AGE>=16 (years) AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD

| 14. | HRPID | | UK |
|-----|-------------------|---|----|
| | ① Record | if [name] is person in whose name this accomodation owned or rented | EQ |
| | | | W1 |
| | 1 | yes | |
| | 2 | no | |

APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years)

relationship matrix

| 15. | HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. | UK EQ W1 |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| | APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD | |
| 16. | R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple | UK EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD |

were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership.

- 1 spouse
- 2 cohabiting partner
- son/daughter (incl. adopted) step son/daughter 3
- 4
- 5 foster child
- son-in-law/daughter-in-law
- 6 7 parent / guardian
- 8 step parent
- 10 foster parent
- 11 parent-in-law
- brother or sister (incl. adopted) 12
- 13 step brother/sister
- 14 foster brother/sister
- 15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law
- 16 grandchild
- 17 grandparent
- other relation 18
- other non-relative 19
- 20 **Civil Partner**

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

| 17. | TEN1 | | UK |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|----|
| | In which of | these ways do you occupy this accommodation? | EQ |
| | Make su | ire answer applies to HRP | W1 |
| | ①TEL - Ru | Inning Prompt - read to end of code 5 | |
| | 1 | own it outright | |
| | 2 | buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan | |
| | 3 | pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership) | |
| | 4 | rent it | |
| | 5 | live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding | |
| | | squatting) | |
| | 6 | squatting | |

APPLIES TO ALL

| 18. | TIEDDoes the accommodation go with the job of any1yes2no | rone in the household? | UK EQ W1 |
|-----|--|---|--|
| | APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F i.e. | PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE | |
| | APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) | | |
| 19. | LLORD Who is your landlord? 1 the local authority / council/ Scottis 2 a housing association, charitable th 3 employer (organisation) of a house 4 another organisation? 5 relative/friend (before you lived her 6 employer (individual) of household 7 another individual private landlord? | rust, or Local Housing Company? whold member? re) of a household member? member? | UK EQ W1 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT |
| | APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F i.e. | PROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE | |
| | APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) | | |
| 20. | FURN Is the accommodation provided 1 furnished 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & cur 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYING F | | UK EQ W1 RUNNING PROMPT |
| | APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCOPTING P i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) | ROPERTY BY RENTING OR RENT FREE | |
| aco | cess to motor vehicles | | |
| 21. | USEVCL Do you or any members of your household, at any motor vehicles? ①Include company cars – (if available for priva 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL | | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | | | |
| 22. | VASK ① Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ①Leave blank (press return) if there are no mo ①Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no long | | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 | Member of household has use of motor veh | icle |
| 23. | VEHTEXT ① If useful, enter brief description of the [first] | | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 | Member of household has use of motor veh | icle |

| 24. | TYPVCLI would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] v122334or some other motor vehicle? | ehicle, is it | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD RUNNING PROMPT |
|------------|---|--|---|
| | APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 | Member of household has use of motor veh | icle |
| 25. | MAINDRVWho drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT)112person 123person 234etc | (Taken over the year as a whole)? | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 | Member of household has use of motor veh | icle |
| 26. | PRIVVCL Is the [first] vehicle 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car? | | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC RUNNING PROMPT |
| | APPLIES IF TYPVCL=1 | Member of household has use of a car | |
| <u>cla</u> | ssification of individuals | | |
| 27. | RESPNO ① Enter PerNo of person providing information | about this respondent | UK EQ |
| | Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 | | |
| na | tionality, citizenship, ethnicity | | |
| 28. | NTNLTY What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other | | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 29. | NATSPEC ①- Type in (main) nationality APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no | ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China) | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| 30. | NATO Uses Coding Frame | | UK EQ W1 |
| | APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: no | ot UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China) | EUROSTAT |

31. CRY01

| 31. | CRY01 In which con 1 2 3 4 5 6 36 58 59 | untry were you born? England Wales Scotland Northern Ireland UK, Britain (don't know country) Republic of Ireland Hong Kong China Other | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
|-----|--|--|--|
| | APPLIES T | O ALL | |
| 32. | CRYSPEC ①- Type in APPLIES IF China) | country ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| 33. | CRYO Uses Codin APPLIES IF China) | g Frame ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| 34. | If arrived | <i>did you arrive in this country?</i> in this country before 1900, enter 1900 F CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain) | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| 35. | NATLDE What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6 APPLIES T | u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other | ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT |
| 36. | NATLDS What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6 | u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few Scottish English Welsh Irish British Other | SCOTLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT |

APPLIES TO ALL

| 37. | WATLDWWhat do you consider your national identity to be? Please as apply.1Welsh2English3Scottish4Irish5British6Other answer | choose as many or as few | WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---|
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 38. | NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity | | GB EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 C OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6 | Other national identity | |
| 39. | CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no | | WALES EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 40. | CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no | | WALES EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 41. | CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no | | WALES EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 42. | CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no | | WALES EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 43. | ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you below 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group | ıg? | UK EQ W1F |
| | | | |

APPLIES TO ALL

| 44. | ETHWH And to whicl 1 2 | h of these ethnic groups do you consider you British Another white background? | belong? | GB EQ W1F |
|-----|--|--|---|-----------------|
| | APPLIES IF | ETH01=1 | White | |
| 45. | 1 2 3 | h of these ethnic groups do you consider you White + Black Caribbean White + Black African White + Asian, or Another mixed background? | belong? | UK EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES IF | ETH01=2 | Mixed | |
| 46. | ETHAS And to which 1 2 3 4 | h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Indian Pakistani Bangladeshi, or Another Asian background? | belong? | UK EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES IF | ETH01=3 | Asian or Asian British | |
| 47. | 1 2 | h of these ethnic groups do you consider you Caribbean African, or Another Black background? | belong? | UK EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES IF | ETH01=4 | Black or Black British | |
| 48. | ① – Enter de | you describe your ethnic group escription of ethnic group. S IF ETH01=6 WH=2 | Other Another white background | UK EQ W1F |
| | OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH | MX=4 AS=4 | Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background | |
| 49. | ETHO2 ① Press <sp< th=""><th>pace bar> to enter coding frame</th><th></th><th>UK EQ</th></sp<> | pace bar> to enter coding frame | | UK EQ |
| | APPLIES OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH | MX=4 AS=4 | Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background | W1F |

religion

50. RELIG

What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?

- Christian 1
 - 2 Buddhist
 - 3 Hindu
 - 4 5 Jewish
 - Muslim
 - 6 Sikh
 - 7 Any other religion
 - 8 Or no religion at all

English as a second language

51. LANG

| LANG | | SUMMER |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| What is yo | our first language at home? | 16+ |
| 1 | English | ASK OR |
| 2 | Welsh | RECORD |
| 3 | Gaelic | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 4 | Ulster Scots / Ullans | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 5 | Other | |

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

| 52 | LANGD1 | | SUMMER |
|----|------------|--|-----------------|
| | Have you | experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems in finding | UK |
| | or keeping | i a job? | 16+ |
| | 1 | yes | EVERY 3 YRS |
| | 2 | no | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | | | |

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

53. LANGD2

What you experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your education? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

54. **RESTME**

How long have [you / Name] lived at this address?

- less than 12 months 1
- 12 months but less than 2 years 2
- 3 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 5 years 4
- 5 5 years but less than 10 years
- 6 10 years or more

APPLIES TO ALL

GB W1F **PROMPT AS** NECESSARY

SUMMER UK 16+ **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009, ETC

UΚ EQ EUROSTAT

| 55. | RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here? APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 m | iths) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 56. | RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes 2 no | 44-2) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 m | iths) | |
| 57. | M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else? | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 | 3 MONTHS AGO | EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 | has lived at address less than three mont is not a baby born within last 3 months | hs |
| 58. | M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY | | UK SPRING ASK OR |
| | APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 mon | ths ago) | RECORD |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago | |
| 59. | M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame | | UK SPRING MAIN |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago | - |
| 60. | M3AREA Which town or village were you living in then? ① Take nearest - [enter text] | | UK SPRING ASK OR |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | RECORD MAIN |
| | IF RESMTH<3 | has lived at address less than three mont | |

AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months and was not living outside UK 3 months ago

| 61. | M3CTY Which county or borough is that in? APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (II | N U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | UK Spring ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
|-----|--|---|--|
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a | IS |
| 62. | M3RESC | | UK SPRING |
| | Uses Coding Frame | | ASK OR RECORD |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (I | N U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | MAIN |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a | IS |
| 63. | OYEQM3 May I just check, were you also living at that address that is in [date] last year? 1 yes, same place 2 no 3 baby under 1 year | ss 12 months ago, | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |

APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDRESS LESS THAN 3 MONTHS BUT NOT BORN WITHIN THAT TIME

IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 has lived at address less than three months and is not a baby born within last 3 months

1112

64. **OYCRY**

| | UN |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| nonths ago were you living in | SPRING |
| the UK | ASK OR |
| or somewhere else | RECORD |
| baby under 1 year | MAIN |
| | EUROSTAT |
| | or somewhere else |

APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT ADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO

| IF RESMTH=3-11 | has lived at address for at least 3 months but less than a year |
|-------------------------------|---|
| OR OYEQM3 = 2 | or was not living at same address one year ago |
| which can only be the case if | and also |
| [RESMTH<3 | [has lived at address less than three months |
| AND RESBBY = 2] | and is not a baby born within last 3 months] |
| | |

65. OYCRYSPEC UK SPRING Which country was that? [enter text] ASK OR APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT 66. **OYCRYO** UK SPRING Uses Coding Frame MAIN APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 months ago) EUROSTAT

| 67. | OYAREA Which town or village were you living in then? ⊕ Take nearest [enter text] | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD |
|-----|---|--|--|
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question | on not answered | MAIN |
| 68. | OYCTY Which county or borough is that in? | | UK SPRING ASK OR |
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question | on not answered | RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| 69. | OYRESC Uses Coding Frame | | UK SPRING MAIN |
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), question | on not answered | |
| reg | <u>iional mobility</u> | | |
| 70. | MOVED Did you move because your existing job was relocated? 1 yes 2 no | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS |
| | APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN C PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE | URRENT | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | i.e. (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1) | Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months | |
| 71. | CASHTIM Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MOVED=1 | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 72 | CASHFUL | | UK |
| 12. | Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no | | SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS |
| | APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1 | | 2006, 2009, ETC |

childcare

73. CHATT5

| At any time during the seven days ending Sunda | y the [DATE], did [NAME] attend any |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| of the following? | |

- 1 playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]
- 2 day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6]
- 3 nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER UNDER 6]
- 4 infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 3 AND UNDER 8]
- 5 primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGED OVER 2 AND UNDER 13]
- 6 breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD OVER 2]
- 7 holiday scheme/club?
- 8 children's centre/integrated centres/combined centres?
- 9 spontaneous only Boarding School
- 10 spontaneous only Other
- 11 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

74. CHINF

(Can I just check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a...

- 1 reception class?
- 2 nursery class?
- 9 none of the above

APPLIES IF CHATT=5

Child attended infant's school

UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL

PROMPT

MAIN

UK

UK

AUTUMN

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD

MAIN

AUTUMN

ASK OR

RECORD CODE 1st

THAT APPLIES

UK

AUTUMN

PROMPT

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD MAIN

INDIVIDUAL

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

YEARS ODD

75. CHPRI

(Can I just check,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a...

- 1 reception class?
- 2 nursery class?
- 9 none of the above

APPLIES IF CHATT=6 Child attended primary school
AND IF AGE = 3, OR 4, OR 5

76. CTRM

(Can I just check,) for [name] was that week...

- 1 term time
- 2 half Term
- 3 or other school holidays?

4 not applicable

APPLIES IF AGE=3-14

AND (IF CHATT NE 4 AND CHATT NE 5

AND CHATT NE 6)

YEARS ODD Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school))

77. CHPEO

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]? ① other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

1 child's grand parents

- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 other relatives
- 5 childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- 9 spontaneous only Does not require minding
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

78. COTH

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11 AND CHPEO=10 None of the above None of the above

UK

MAIN

AUTUMN YEARS ODD

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

| 79. | SCHM04 (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the on any of the following schemes 1 work-based Training for Young People 2 new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / 10 10 job Skills 15 worktrack 50 any other kind of scheme 66 or none of these? 97 just 16 and non-response this time | {blanked for >25 and NI} {blanked for under 18} | UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT |
|-----|---|---|--|
| | APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62 | | |
| 80. | NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? 4 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for 25+? 6 new Deal for 50+? 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know</f9> | {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50} | UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT |
| | MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal |) | |
| 81. | NEWDEA4Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you1still on the Gateway or having advisory into3working for an employer in the Public or Pl4working for the voluntary sector5working for an environmental task force6in full time study on an approved course7receiving help setting up as self-employed8basic Employment Training (BET)99education and Training Opportunities (ETC1997don't know | erviews rivate Sector {blanked for those {not 18-24 {blanked for those | UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT |
| | APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME | | |
| | i.e. IF SCHM04=2 | 'New deal' | |
| 82. | TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and National Council for Education and Learning 2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enter 3 or was it some other scheme? | ng in Wales rprise Company (LEC) | GB EQ FORCED |

83. **YTETMP**

In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...

1 with an employer providing work experience or practical training?

2 on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY}

- 3 at a college or training centre?
- 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
- 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

| i.e. | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) | WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack |
| OR (NI AND SCHM04=50) | Northern Ireland and other government training scheme |
| OR (NEWDEA4=97) | ND option not known |
| OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2) | LSC scheme, LEC scheme |

84. YTETJB

1

2

yes

no

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

UK EQ EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through) UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

| 85. | WRKING Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the either as an employee or as self-employed? 1 yes 2 no | 7 days ending Sunday the [date], | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
|-----|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAININ LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL I i.e. | | |
| | IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3) | Not on government training scl Not on TEC/LEC training sche On ND for Lone Parents or Dis | me |
| 86. | JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did were away from in the week ending Sunday the return to)? 1 yes 2 no 3 waiting to take up a new job/ busin | [date] (and that you expect to | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid | d work in ref wk) | |
| 87. | OWNBUSDid you do any unpaid work that week (ending 5that you own?12no | Sunday the [date]) for any business | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid | d work in ref wk), 3 (waiting to start work in | n ref wk) |
| 88. | RELBUS or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relating the set of the | | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid | work for own business in ref wk) | |
| 89. | EVERWKHave you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart(or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please incgovernment scheme.1yes2no | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE V | VEEK | |
| | i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2) | Unpaid work not done for rela No paid work done in addition | |

when left last job

| 90. LEFTYR Which year did you leave you | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (no | ot in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the pa | ist) |
| 91. LEFTM Which month in that year did | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (n | ot in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref w | к) |
| 92. LEFTW <i>Did you actually leave during</i> 1 yes 2 no | g the week ending Sunday the [date]? | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |

APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH

industry

| 93. ISTATE | UK |
|--|----|
| If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the | EQ |
| following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, | |
| excluding casual or holiday work | |

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

| IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7) | Voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
|---|---|
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |

94. INDD

 NDD
 UK

 What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place
 EQ

 where you worked)?
 • Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or

 distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.
 • UK

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| i.e. | |
|---|--|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| | |

| 95. INDT | UK |
|---|----|
| \oplus - enter a title for the industry | EQ |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| I.e. | |
|---|--|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |

private/public sector

And was that ...

1 a private firm or business or a limited company

2 or some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING

| I.e. | |
|---|---|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

UK

EQ

97. SECTRO03

What kind of non-private organisation was it?

1 a public limited company/plc? (①check it is not sector code 1)

- 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
- 3 central government or civil service?
- 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- a health authority or NHS Trust? 6
- a charity, voluntary organisation or trust? 7
- 8 the armed forces?
- 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98. OCCT

| OCCT | UK |
|--|----|
| What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])? | EQ |
| ① - Enter job title | |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| OCCD | UK |
|---|---|
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| | training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| i.e. | |

99. OCCD

What did you mainly do in your job? ① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i۵

| I.e. | |
|---|---|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |

EQ

UK

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

employed/self-employed

100. **RECJOB**

①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD orOccT)

- neither industry or occupation changed at all 1
- 3 both changed
- 5 only industry changed
- 7 only occupation changed

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS i۵

| 1.0. | |
|---|--|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |

101. STAT

Were you working as an employee or were you self-employed?

| Vere yoı | I working as an employee or were you self-employed? | EQ |
|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | employee | ASK OR |
| 2 | self-employed | RECORD |
| 3 | government scheme | FORCED |
| 4 | unpaid family worker | EUROSTAT |
| | | |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4)

OR (LEFTYR <=8)

Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK EQ

UK

Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk

102. PDWAGE

UK (May I just check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer? EQ 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

| 103. SELF (May I just c 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | heck,) Are you / Were you paid a salary or a wage by an agency? a sole director of your own limited business? running a business or a professional practice? a partner in a business or a professional practice? working for yourself? a sub-contractor? or doing free-lance work? none of the above. | UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED CODE ALL THAT APPLY (UP TO 4) |
|---|---|---|
| APPLIES TO i.e. | O SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLOYERS | |
| - | STAT=2 (self-employed) | |
| OR PDWAG | E=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer) | |
| 104. HWLNG | | UK |
| | e that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been | EQ ASK OR |
| <i>away. Is it.</i> ①– If the re | spondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. | RECORD |
| 1 | less than 3 months | EUROSTAT |
| 2 | or three months or more? | |

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)

| 105. FIFSAL | UK |
|--|----------|
| How much of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it | EQ |
| If the respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2. | EUROSTAT |
| 1 less than half of your salary | |
| 2 or half of your salary or more? | |

2 or half of your salary or more?

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference week)

whether manager, number of staff

| 106. SUPVIS In your job, | do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other | UK EQ |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|
| employees | ? | ASK OR |
| 1 | yes | RECORD |
| 2 | no | |

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

| 107. MANAGE | | UK |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Did you ha | ave any managerial duties? | EQ |
| 1 | manager | ASK OR |
| 2 | foreman / supervisor | RECORD |
| 3 | not manager / supervisor | |

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

UK

EQ

108. MPNE02

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 7 250-499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED

i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

109. SOLO

1

| SOLO | | UK |
|---------|---|--------|
| Were yo | ou working on your own or did you have employees? | EQ |
| 1 | on own/with partner(s) but no employees | ASK OR |
| 2 | with employees | RECORD |

APPLIES IF STAT=2 (self-employed)

| 10. MPNS02 | UK |
|---|----|
| How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? | EQ |
| 1 1-10 | |

- -10 11-19
- 2 3 20-24
- don't know but under 25
- 4 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250 - 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees)

| 111. ONETEN | UK |
|---|----------|
| May I just check what the exact number was? | EQ |
| | ASK OR |
| APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS | RECORD |
| i.e. | MAIN |
| APPLIES IF MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees) OR MPNS02=1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees) | EUROSTAT |

owner-manager

| 112. OMCONT | | UK |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| Do you o | wn your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company | SPRING |
| you work | for? | ASK OR |
| - 1 | yes | RECORD |
| 2 | no | MAIN EVERY TWO YRS |
| APPLIES | TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED | 2004, 2006, ETC |

| IF SECTOR = 1 SECTRO = 1 | Private firm or business or a limited company |
|-----------------------------|---|
| AND MANAGE = 1 | Employee: manager |
| OR STAT = 2 | Self-employed |

| 1 2 | ive the authority to hire or dismiss full-time employees? yes no IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling interest in company) | UK SPRING MAIN EVERY TWO YRS 2004, 2006, ETC |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 114. NOCUST | lid you have one or more then one client (sustamor? | |
| Do you / d | id you have one or more than one client / customer? one | SPRING ASK OR |
| 2 | more than one | RECORD |
| 3 | don't know | MAIN |
| APPLIES | IF STAT=2 (self employed) | |
| 115. PREMPA | | UK |
| Did your n | nain customer /client employ you before you became self-employed? | SPRING |
| (for shore) | p-keepers etc with no main customer / client - code 'no') | |
| 1 | yes | |
| 2 | no | |
| APPLIES | IF STAT=2 (self employed) | |
| 116. WHYSE | | UK |
| May I just d | heck, why did you become self-employed? | SPRING |
| code ma | in reasons (up to 4) | PROMPT AS |
| 1 | to be independent / a change. | NECESSARY |
| 2 | wanted more money. for better conditions of work. | |
| 3 4 | family commitments / wanted to work at home. | |
| 5 | opportunity arose - capital, space, equipment available. | |
| 6 | saw the demand / market. | |
| 7 | joined the family business. | |
| 8 | nature of the occupation. | |
| 9 | no jobs available (locally). | |
| 10 | made redundant. | |
| 11 12 | other reasons. | |
| 12 | no reason given. | |
| APPLIES | F STAT=2(self employed) | |

APPLIES IF STAT=2(self employed)

117. FTPTWK

| 17. FTPTWK | | UK |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| In your (main) job were you working | | EQ |
| 1 | full-time | EUROSTAT |
| 2 | or part-time? | |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| APPLIES IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) | Employee, self-employed, or unpaid worker in a family business |
|---|---|
| AND (EVERWK = -9)) | Not asked |
| OR ((STAT=1 or 2) | Employee or self-employed |
| AND (YRLESS <=8)) | Left last job <8 years of ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

11

| 118. YPTJOB I would like to ask you why you took a Was it because 1 you were a student/you 2 you were ill or disabled? 3 you could not find a full- 4 you did not want a full-ti APPLIES TO PART TIME WORKER i.e. APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (main job is | were at school? time job? me job? !S | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| 119. PTNCRE | | UK |
| May I just ask, was this because suit | | SUMMER |
| 1 for children are not avail | | |
| | y adults are not available or affordable | THAT APPLY |
| 3 care facilities do not influ | uence your decision for working part time? | MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | | EURUSTAT |
| APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (RESPOND | ENT DOES NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB) | |
| | | |
| 120. YNOTFT | | UK |
| Why didn't you want a full-time job? | | SPRING |
| 1 you are financially secu | re, but work because you want to | AUTUMN |
| 2 you earn enough workin | | MAIN |
| 3 you want to spend more 4 you have domestic com | mitments which prevent you working full-time | |
| | isufficient childcare facilities available | |
| 6 you have another reaso | | |
| god have another rease | | |
| APPLIES TO WORKERS WHO DO | NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB | |
| i.e. | | |
| APPLIES IF YPTJOB=4 (works PT b | ecause respondent didn't want FT job) | |
| | | |
| 121. YPTCIA | | UK |
| (May I just check,) is the main reasor | n because you were | SPRING |
| 1 looking after children | | AUTUMN |
| 2 looking after an incapac | itated adult | ASK OR |
| 3 or some other reason? | | RECORD CODE 1 st |
| APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3 | Wanted to spend more time with their family | |
| OR YNOTFT=4 | Domestic commitments which prevent | MAIN |
| | working full-time | |
| OR YNOTFT=6 | Some other reason | |
| | | |
| | | |
| permanent/temporary employm | ient | |
| | | |
| 122. JOBTYP | | UK |
| Leaving aside your own personal inte | EQ | |
| 1 a permanent job 2 or was there some way | that it was not permanent? | EUROSTAT |

2 or was there some way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK

| I.e. | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| IF ((STAT=1) | Employee with current job |
| AND (EVERWK= -9)) | Question not asked |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3) | Subsidised employment |
| OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| 8, 9, or 19)) | |
| | |

| 123. JOBTMP | | UK |
|--------------|--|----------------------|
| | at if respondent says retired you should go back to | EQ |
| | and stress FIRST CLAUSE | CODE ONE |
| | ay was the job not permanent - was it | ONLY |
| 1 | seasonal work | |
| 2 3 | done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task | |
| 3 4 | agency temping casual type of work | |
| 5 | or was there some other way that it was not permanent? | |
| APPLIES | IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT | |
| i.e. | | |
| APPLIES | TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) | |
| 124. WHYTMP6 | | UK |
| | ke that type of job rather than a permanent job because | EQ |
| 1 | you had a contract which included a period of training? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | you had a contract for a probationary period? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | you could not find a permanent job? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | you did not want a permanent job? | |
| 5 | or was there some other reason? | |
| | IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT | |
| i.e. | | |
| APPLIES | TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) | |
| 125. TEMLEN | | UK |
| How long | in all, from start to finish, was your job for? | SPRING |
| 1 | less than 1 month | MAIN |
| 2 | 1 month but less than 3 months | EUROSTAT |
| 3 | 3 months but less than 6 months | |
| 4 | 6 months but less than 12 months | |
| 5 6 | 12 months but less than 18 months 18 months but less than 2 years | |
| 7 | 2 years but less than 3 years | |
| 8 | 3 years but less than 4 years | |
| 9 | 4 years but less than 5 years | |
| 10 | 5 years or more | |
| 11 | time not fixed yet | |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT | |
| i.e. | | |
| APPLIES | TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way) | |

when started current employment

UΚ 126. CONMPY In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer? EQ W1 EUROSTAT APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME (unless job OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER changes) i.e. APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) Employee or on government scheme OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk AND (EVERWK= -9) Not asked

| 127. CONSEY In which year did you start working continuously as | a self-employed person? | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
|---|---|--|
| APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID N i.e. | WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS | (unless job changes) |
| APPLIES IF((STAT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9) | Self employed Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Not asked | |
| 128. CONMON And which month was that? | | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS OF i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8 | R LESS | (unless job changes) |
| where current job found, whether employed | ed by an agency | |
| 129. HOWGETDid you get the work that you were doing/were away Sunday [date] through1replying to a job advertisement?2a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training and 33a Careers Office?4a Jobclub?5a private employment agency or busing 66hearing from someone who worked the 78or in some other way? | d Employment Agency Office? | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES |
| APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1 AND (CONMLES<12) | Employee or on government scheme Respondent has been with current emp less Respondent has been with current em months or less | |
| 130. TMPCON As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAIN | an employment agency? | UK EQ SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY | | |
| 131. TMPPAY Were you being paid for that work 1 by the people you actually did it for 2 or by the private employment agency of APRI JES JE ORTAINED WORK EROM PRIVATE A | | UK WINTER |

APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

i.e. APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (found employment in ref wk through agency)

redundancy

13

| | se note YRLESS and MILESS are routing var | riables and not question variables). | |
|---|--|--|--|
| 132. REDPAI D | | | UK |
| | , I left any paid job in the last three months? | | EQ |
| 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | no | | |
| APPLIES | S IF STARTED PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS B | EFORE REF WEEK | |
| 133. REDYLF 1 | r | | UK |
| Could yo | u tell me the reason you left your last job? | | EQ |
| 1 | you were dismissed | | PROMPT AS |
| 2 | you were made redundant or took volunta | | NECESSARY |
| 3 | it was a temporary job which came to an e | end | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | you resigned | | |
| 5 | you gave up work for health reasons | | |
| 6 7 | you took early retirement you retired (at or after State Pension age) | | |
| 8 | you gave up work for family or personal re | | |
| 9 | you left for some other reason | | |
| APPLIES | F (REDPAID=1) | Working and left paid job in last 3 mc | onths |
| | ESS<=8) | Not working and left job in the 8 year | |
| - (| | | |
| 134. REDYRS | | | UK |
| May I jus | t ask, is the main reason you left because you | were | EQ |
| 1 | looking after children or an adult in need c | | ASK OR RECORD |
| 2 | some other personal or family reason? | | EUROSTAT |
| | S IF REDYLFT=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAV NAL REASONS OR FOR OTHER REASONS | | |
| 135. REDANY | | | |
| | | | UK |
| | ı been made redundant from any other job in t yes no | he last 3 months? | UK EQ |
| Have you 1 2 | ı been made redundant from any other job in t yes | | EQ |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. | u been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN | EQ NDANCY) |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. | been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat | EQ NDANCY) ob ended, resigned, |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or | been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other | EQ IDANCY) bb ended, resigned, sutory retirement, |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M | been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat | EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, utory retirement, before ref wk |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE | a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months | EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, autory retirement, before ref wk onths |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA) | a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months | EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA) | a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) F b were you | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months | EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, nutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA) | a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months | EQ IDANCY) ob ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES | a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) F b were you working as an employee? | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months | EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. | a been made redundant from any other job in tyes no 5 IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I 5 IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) 5 b were you working as an employee? self-employed? 5 IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo | EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, sutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES | a been made redundant from any other job in the yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (IN Second states of the s | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo | EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML | <pre>a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) T b were you working as an employee? self-employed? S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB S IF ((REDYLFT=2) LESS<4))</pre> | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary je health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref w | EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTAT In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML OR ((REE | <pre>a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) T b were you working as an employee? self-employed? S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB S IF ((REDYLFT=2) ESS<4)) DYLFT=2)</pre> | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary je health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref w Made redundant | EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY |
| Have you 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES 7 or 8 or AND ((M OR (REE 136. REDSTA In that jou 1 2 APPLIES i.e. APPLIES AND (ML OR ((REE AND REE AND REE | <pre>a been made redundant from any other job in t yes no S IF LEFT LAST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (I S IF ((REDYLFT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 9) LESS<4) DPAID=1))) T b were you working as an employee? self-employed? S IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB S IF ((REDYLFT=2) LESS<4))</pre> | NOT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary je health reasons, early retirement, stat family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref w | EQ NDANCY) bb ended, resigned, rutory retirement, before ref wk onths UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY |

Made redundant

OR (REDANY=1))

137. REDCLOS

Did you leave because your employer was...

- closing down? 1
- 2 or cutting back on staff?
- 3 or for some other reason?

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

| I.e. | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) | Made redundant |
| AND (MLESS<4)) | Left job in 3 months before ref wk |
| OR ((REDYLFT=2) | made redundant |
| AND REDPAID=1) | left paid job in last 3 months |
| OR (REDANY=1)) | made redundant |
| | |

138. **REDP**

Did you receive...

- redundancy pay? 1
- 2 pay in lieu of notice?
- 3 or some other kind of payment?
- 4 no payment

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1))

Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wk made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant

UK

EQ CODE 1st

UK

EQ

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

THAT APPLIES

| 139. REDIND | | UK |
|--------------------|--|----|
| Was the j | iob you were made redundant from in the [IndT] industry? | EQ |
| 1 | yes | |
| 2 | no | |

APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB

| i.e. | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) | Left paid job in last 3 months |
| AND (REDYLFT=2)) | Made redundant |
| OR (REDANY=1)) | Made redundant |
| | |

140. **REDOCC**

| 140. REDOCC And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? | | UK EQ |
|--|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1 yes | | |
| 2 no | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDU | JNDANT FROM LAST JOB | |
| APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) | Left paid job in last 3 months | |
| AND (REDYLFT=2)) | Made redundant | |
| OR (REDANY=1)) | Made redundant | |
| 141. REDSUPV In your job do you have formal responsibility for s | supervising the work of other | UK EQ |

employees?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

| 142.1 | REDMNGE | | UK |
|-------|----------------------|---|--------|
| | Did you hav | e any managerial duties? | EQ |
| | 1 | manager | ASK OR |
| | 2 | foreman/supervisor | RECORD |
| | 3 | not manager/supervisor | |
| | APPLIES IF | STAT=1 (Employee) | |
| 143.I | RDMPNO2 | | UK |
| | How many p | people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? | EQ |
| | 1 | 1-10 | |
| | 2 | 11-19 | |
| | 3 | 20-24 | |
| | 4 | Don't know but under 25 | |
| | 5 | 25-49 | |
| | 6 | 50-249 | |
| | 7 | 250-499 | |
| | 8 9 | don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more | |
| | 0 | | |
| | APPLIES IF | STAT=1 (Employee) | |
| 144.I | REDSOLO | | UK |
| | Were you w | orking on your own or did you have employees? | EQ |
| | 1 | on own/with partner(s) but no employees | ASK OR |
| | 2 | with employees | RECORD |
| | APPLIES IF | STAT=2 (Self-employed) | |
| 145.1 | REDMPN2 | | UK |
| - | | people did you employ at the place where you worked? | EQ |
| | 1 | 1-10 | |
| | 2 | 11-19 | |
| | 3 | 20-24 | |
| | 4 | don't know but under 25 | |
| | 5 | 25-49 | |
| | 6 | 50-249 | |
| | 7 | 250-499 | |
| | 8 | don't know between 50 and 499 | |
| | 9 | 500 or more | |
| | APPLIES IF | STAT=2 (Self-employed) | |
| 1/6 | RDINDD | | UK |
| 140.1 | | a firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place | EQ |
| | | e firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place vere made redundant? | EQ |
| | | fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. | |
| | | bods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. | |
| | APPLIES IF | REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant) | |
| 147 | RDINDT | | UK |
| 147.1 | | le for the industry | EQ |
| | | REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant) | |
| | | | |
| 148.I | RDOCCT | | UK |
| | | our main job at that time? | EQ |
| | ① Enter job | | |

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

149. RDOCOD

What did you mainly do in that job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job UK EQ

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

| 150. HOME (In your n 1 | nain job) do you work mainly in your own home | | UK EQ ASK OR |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| 2 | in the same grounds or buildings as you | ur home | RECORD |
| 3 | in different places using home as a bas | | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | or somewhere quite separate from hom | ne? | |
| APPLIES | IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BL | IT NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT S | СНЕМЕ |
| i.e. | | | |
| IF ((WRK | | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBA) | | Has a job/business but away from it in | |
| OR (OW) OR (REL | | Has a job/business but away from it in Unpaid work for relative's business in re | |
| OK (KEL | B03-1)) | | |
| 151. EVHM98 | ver do any paid or unpaid work at home for | wour (main) joh? | UK SPRING |
| 1 2 | yes | your (main) job? | ASK OR RECORD |
| 2 | no | | MAIN |
| APPLIES i.e. | IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AW | AY FROM HOME | EUROSTAT |
| | E=2 or 3 or 4) | Works in buildings/grounds of home, w but uses home as base, works at a loca home | |
| 152. HOMED | | | uĸ |
| | nain job), have you spent at least one full d | av in the seven davs ending | SPRING |
| | he [date] working | ., | ASK OR |
| 1 | in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF | HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 | RECORD |
| 2 | in the same grounds or buildings as you | | CODE ALL |
| 3 | in different places using home as a bas | | THAT APPLY |
| 4 | not worked at home during reference w | eek | MAIN EUROSTAT |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WEEK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME)

i.e.

APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))

Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

> UK SPRING

MAIN

153. TELEQA

Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

| i.e. | |
|--------------------------|--|
| APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) | Works mainly at home, works mainly in different places using |
| | home as a base |
| OR (HOMED=1or 3) | Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places |
| | using home as a base during ref wk |

| | Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer?SPRING MAIN1yes | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| APPLIES IF | F TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and c | computer for work at home) | |
| 155. ATFROM Do you wor 1 2 3 | k for your family business for an outside firm or organisation or on your own account? | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF i.e. | F RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME (| OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE | |
| - | F (HOME=1 or 3) D=1or 3) | Works mainly at home, works mainly in dif places using home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked in o places using home as a base during ref wh | different |
| 156. SMESIT Do you 1 2 3 APPLIES IF | own or rent a business have a live-in job or have accommodation provided by y F RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| i.e. APPLIES IF (HOME=2) (OR (HOMED=2) Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk | | | |
| work locatior | 1 | | |
| 157. WKTOWN UK Which city, town or village is your place of work in? EQ ① Take nearest. in london try to get name of area ASK OR (e.g. place within borough) RECORD | | | EQ ASK OR |
| | 158. WKCTY UK And which county/city is that in? EQ ASK OR APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) RECORD | | |
| 159. WKPL99 | 159. WKPL99 UK ① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list EQ | | |
| APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) | | | |
| C | 160. WKABRC UK (1) Enter a numeric value between 1 and 135 EQ APPLIES IF WKPL99=999997 (works abroad) RECORD | | |

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

161. DRIVL UK W1+W5 Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, scooter or moped? **EVERY 3 YRS** 2006, 2009 ETC 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES TO ALL** 162. DRFP UK Is it for a full or provisional licence? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** ① Take highest licence only full Licence 2006, 2009 ETC 1 2 provisional licence **APPLIES IF DRIVL=1** 163. DLTYP UΚ Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 2006, 2009 ETC 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations moped (only) 6 **APPLIES IF DRIVL=1** 164. TRLEAVE UK Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 yes 2 2006, 2009 ETC no **PROMPT AS APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS** NECESSARY 165. TREFEMP UK Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? W1+W5 **EVERY 3 YRS** 1 yes 2 2006, 2009, ETC no

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

| 166. TREFT What sort | of transport difficulties were these? | UK W1+W5 |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | too far | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 2 | do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 3 | unable to drive | PROMPT AS |
| 4 | cost of fuel | NECESSARY |
| 5 | lack of parking facilities | CODE ALL |
| 6 | traffic congestion / roadworks | THAT APPLY |
| 7 | inadequate public transport | ASK OR |
| 8 | cost of using public transport | RECORD |
| 9 | personal physical difficulties/disability | |
| 10 | personal safety concerns | |
| 11 | other | |

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

167. TDIFEMP

| Do you have any problems with transport now which would stop you from takin | g a job? W1+W5 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 yes | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 2 no | 2006, 2009, ETC |

IIK

IIK

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

168. TRDSAME

| | | UN |
|--|-----|-----------------|
| Are these problems the same as you mentioned before? | | AUTUMN(EYRS) |
| 1 | yes | W1+W5 |
| 2 | no | EVERY 3 YRS |
| | | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | | |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

| 169. TDIFT(1-6) What sort | of transport difficulties were these? | UK W1+W5 |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | too far | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 2 | do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 3 | unable to drive | PROMPT AS |
| 4 | cost of fuel | NECESSARY |
| 5 | lack of parking facilities | CODE ALL |
| 6 | traffic congestion / roadworks | THAT APPLY |
| 7 | inadequate public transport | ASK OR |
| 8 | cost of using public transport | RECORD |
| 9 | personal physical difficulties/disability | |
| 10 | personal safety concerns | |
| 11 | other | |

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

| 170. TRVTME How long in total does it usually take you to travel from home ① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more) | UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: | |
|---|--|--|
| APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOME, AND TH A GOVERNMENT SCHEME i.e. | IOSE WORKING THROUGH | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| IF ((HOME=4) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Works at a location separate from home Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme | |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | | |
| 171. TRVMTH How do you usually travel to work? 1 car/van/minibus/works van 2 motorbike/moped/scooter 3 bicycle 4 bus/coach/private bus 5 taxi 6 railway train 7 underground train/'light' railway/tram {GB ONLY 8 walk 9 other way of travelling | ſ} | UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,ETC CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WORK FROM HO | OME OR USE HOME AS WORK B | ASE |
| APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4) | In different places using home as location separate from home | s a base, works at a |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sec sector, environmental task forc employment | |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that dor Scheme | ne on New Deal |
| 172. TRVDRV | | |

Do you travel...

- 1 as a driver
- 2 3 as a passenger
 - sometimes as a passenger, sometimes as a driver?

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

173. ACTWKDY

In the week ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days were you scheduled to work?

- 1 Monday
- 2 Tuesday
- 3 Wednesday
- 4 Thursday
- 5 Friday
- 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday
- 8 not working at all
- 9 scheduled working days not relevant

APPLIES IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GOVERNMENT SCHEME

| I.e. IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
|--|---|
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relatives business |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

174. ILLWK

| In that we | ek, did you have any days off work because you were sick or injured? | EQ |
|------------|--|--------|
| 1 | yes | FORCED |
| 2 | no | |

APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, working days not relevant)

| 175. ILLDAYS | 3 | UK |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| Which days were they? | | EQ |
| 1 | Monday | RECORD |
| 2 | Tuesday | ALL DAYS |
| 3 | Wednesday | THAT APPLY |
| 4 | Thursday | |
| 5 | Friday | |

- 5 Friday
- 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY

UK

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked 176. EVEROT UK Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime? EQ 1 yes 2 no **APPLIES IF IN WORK** i.e. IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Work done in addition to that done on New Deal OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19) Scheme UK 177.TOTUS1 How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually work in your EQ (main) job/ business --please exclude meal breaks? EUROSTAT 97 = 97 or more = don't know or refusal 99 APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WORK IN REF WEEK i.e. APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk 178. USUHR UK Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per week do you EQ EUROSTAT [Name] usually work - please exclude meal breaks and overtime? = 97 or more 97 = don't know or refusal 99 APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) 179. POTHR UK How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per week? EQ = 97 or more 97 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) 180. UOTHR UK How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per week? EQ 97 = 97 or more= don't know or refusal 99

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

181. TOTUS2

If total is not [sum] check that... Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] Usual paid o/t = [PotHr] Usual unpaid o/t = [UotHr] 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal

① check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime)

actual hours worked

182. TOTAC1 UK Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did EQ EUROSTAT you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIME i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) Less than 7 days off due to sickness OR (ILLWK=2)) Not sick or injured in ref wk THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) Never do paid/unpaid overtime AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR ((OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1)) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk

183. ACTHR

Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [date], how many hours did you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude meal breaks and overtime? 97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

| 1.9 | Е. | |
|-----|---|--|
| Α | PPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sickness |
| С | DR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk |
| Т | HEN IF ((EVEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overtime |
| Α | ND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| С | DR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training |
| С | OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| С | OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| | | |

UK

UK

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal

Scheme

| | CTPOT | | | UK |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | | oours paid overtime did you actually work in | n the week ending | EQ |
| | Sunday the 97 | = 97 or more | | |
| | 99 | = don't know or refusal | | |
| | APPLIES IF | RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF | WEEK AND DOES OVERTIM | E |
| | i.e. | | | |
| | | ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due | |
| | or (illwk= | =2)) | Not sick or injured in ref | wk |
| | THEN IF ((E | VEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overti | ime |
| | AND ((WRK | ING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| | OR (YTETM | P = 1 or 2) | training, on a project pro practical training | k experience or practical oviding work experience or |
| | OR (NEWDE | EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment environmental task force | t, voluntary sector, e, assisted self employment |
| | OR (YTETJI | 3=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to Scheme | o that done on New Deal |
| 185. 4 | стиот | | | UK |
| | How many h Sunday the 97 99 | ours unpaid overtime did you actually wor [date]? = 97 or more = don't know or refusal | k in the week ending | EQ |
| | APPLIES IF | RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF | WEEK AND DOES OVERTIM | E |
| | i.e. | | | |
| | | ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due | |
| | OR (ILLWK= | | Not sick or injured in ref | |
| | THEN IF ((E | VEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overti | ime |
| | AND ((WRK | ING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| | OR (YTETM | P = 1 or 2) | | k experience or practical oviding work experience or |
| | OR (NEWD | EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employmen | t, voluntary sector, e, assisted self employment |
| | | | | that dama an Naw Deal |

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)))

184. ACTPOT

186. TOTAC2

If total is not [sum] check that ... Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] Actual paid o/t = [ActPot] Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot] 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal ① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

| I.e. | |
|---|--|
| APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sickness |
| OR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk |
| THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overtime |
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

187. YLESS6

| | | • |
|-----------|---|----------|
| What was | the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away | EQ |
| from work | in the week ending Sunday the [date]? | ASK OR |
| 1 | number of hours worked/overtime varies | RECORD |
| 2 | bank holiday | EUROSTAT |

- bank holiday 2
- 3 maternity or paternity leave
- 4 parental leave
- 5 other leave/holiday
- 6 sick or injured
- 7 attending a training course away from own workplace
- 8 started new job/ changed jobs
- ended job and did not start new one that week 9
- 10 laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather
- laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace 11
- 12 laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes
- 13 other personal/family reasons
- 14 other reasons

APPLIES IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK

i.e. APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work training Not sick or injured in ref wk Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

UK

| 188. MATLVE and was your maternity leave (in week ending Sunday in 1 a legal entitlement (statutory maternity leave 2 or leave your employer has allowed (contract 3 don't know APPLIES IF ON MATERNITY LEAVE | /absence) | UK SPRING CODE ONE ONLY MAIN |
|--|--|--|
| i.e. APPLIES IF (YLESS=3 AND SEX=2) | Maternity leave/paternity leav Female | /e |
| 189. YMORE What was the main reason you worked more hours than Sunday the [date]? 1 variable hours worked 2 overtime 3 other reasons | usual in the week ending | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOURS | THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK | |
| i.e. IF ((WRKING=1 | paid work in ref. Week | |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 | Employer based work training | g, Project based work |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 | training Subsidised employment, volu environmental task force, ass | |
| OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that Scheme | |
| AND (TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1 <totac1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND TOTUS2<totac2))< td=""><td>Scheme</td><td></td></totac2))<></totac1) | Scheme | |
| 190. VARYHR Does the total number of hours you work tend to vary from 1 yes 2 no | n week to week? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF IN WORK, USUAL HOURS NOT WORKED PREVIOUSLY STATED |) IN REF WEEK BUT VARIABLE | HOURS NOT |
| i.e. APPLIES IF (YLESS NE 1) | Number of hours worked/ove | ertime does not varv |
| AND (YMORE NE 1) | Variable hours not worked | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| AND (SCHM04 NE 97) | Not just 16 and non respons | e this time |
| AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work trainin training, temporarily away fro based work training | |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, vol | |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme | |
| OR (WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Away from paid job in ref wk | |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own busines | ss in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1)) | Unpaid work for relative's bu | siness in ref wk |

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

191. SHFTWK99

①For 'always', use code 1 Do you do shift work in your (main) job...

- 1 most of the time
- 2 occasionally
- 3 or never?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4)

OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

> UK SPRING

MAIN

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

192. SHFTYP

What type of shift pattern do you work?

- 1 three-shift working
- 2 continental shifts
- 3 two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts
- 4 sometimes night and sometimes day shifts
- 5 split shifts
- 6 morning shifts
- 7 evening or twilight shifts
- 8 night shifts
- 9 weekend shifts
- 10 other type of shift work

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

193. FLEX9D

Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following ...

- flexitime (flexible working hours) 1
- 2 annualised hours contract
- 3 term time working
- 4
- job sharing a nine-day fortnight 5
- a four-and-a-half day week 6
- 7 zero hours contract
- 8 none of these?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYMENT DURING REF WEEK

| i.e. | | |
|--|--|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk | |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk | |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk | |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training | |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment | |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 8, 9, or 19)) | 6, Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme | |
| 194. LSSOTH Was this time off during week ending a annualised hour's entitlement? | UK Sunday the [date] taken as part of a flexitime or SPRING MAIN | |
| ① Code as appropriate for the majority 1 yes 2 no | of the time off (code "yes" if exactly half) | |
| APPLIES IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13) | Number of hours worked/ overtime varies, other leave/holiday, other personal/family reasons, other | |

AND (FLEX9D = 1OR 2)

195. DAYSPZ

On how many (different) days per week do you usually work?

| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERTAIN SPECIA i.e. | L HOURS ARRANGEMENT | AUTUMN MAIN |
|---|--|----------------|
| APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9) | Flexitime, annualised hours, term share, zero hours contract, none | 0,1 |
| AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) | Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day v | veek |

reasons

Flexible working hours or annualised hours

UK SPRING

Days worked

196. USUWRKM UK SPRING Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work..... during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) CODE ALL 1 THAT during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts) 2 APPLY AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time) at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts) INDIVIDUAL 3 PROMPT AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) MAIN EUROSTAT **APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK** i.e.

| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
|---|---|
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9 or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

197. EVDAY

| EVDAY Do you ever work during the daytime? 1 yes 2 no | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
|--|---|
| APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NO | OT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY |
| i.e. | |
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |

AND (USUWRK NE 1)

Scheme Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the day

UΚ

| | (Do you ever work) during the evening ? 1 yes 2 no | SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
|------|--|---|
| i.e. | APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO N | IOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING |
| | IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| | OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| | OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| | OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| | OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| | OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| | OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| | AND (USUWRK NE 2) | Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the evening |

199. EVNGHT

198. EVEVE

| EVNGHT (Do you ever) work at night ? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT U THE NIGHT i.e. | JSUALLY WORK DURING | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
|---|---|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from | m it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in | ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's busine | ss in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from emp based work training | loyer or project |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sec environmental task force or ass employment | |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that dound to the section of the section | ne on New Deal |
| AND (USUWRK NE 3) | Normal work pattern does not us during the night | ually involve working |

200. WCHDAY

(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work...

- 1 Monday
- 2 Tuesday
- 3 Wednesday
- 4 Thursday
- 5 Friday
- 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday

UK SPRING CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT

EUROSTAT

| i.e. | |
|--|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project |
| | based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, |
| | environmental task force or assisted self |
| | employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | Scheme |
| AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) | Does not usually work on 7 different days |
| | |

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

201. EVSAT

| EVSAT | UK |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Do you ever work on Saturdays? | SPRING |
| 1 yes | MAIN |

| • | yee | |
|---|-----|--|
| 2 | no | |

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

| i.e. | |
|--|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project |
| | based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, |
| | environmental task force or assisted self |
| | employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | Scheme |
| AND (WCHDAY NE 6) | Usually does not work on Saturdays |
| AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) | Does not usually work on 7 different days |
| | |

| 202. EVSUN Do you ever work on Sundays? 1 yes 2 no | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT | |
|--|--|--|
| APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USU | IALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY | |
| i.e. | | |
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk | |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk | |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk | |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training | |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment | |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal | |
| 19)) | Scheme | |
| AND (WCHDAY NE 7) | Usually does not work on Sundays | |
| AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) | Does not usually work on 7 different days | |
| holiday entitlement | | |

203. HOLS

| How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? |
|---|
| (Please exclude public holidays.) |

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES i.e.

| 1.6. |
|--|
| IF (WRKING=1 |
| OR JBAWAY=1 |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) |
| |

AND (STAT=1)

204. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace]) Is this correct?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

> UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

UK AUTUMN MAIN

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

| | | | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |
|---|--|--|---|
| APPLIES I | F BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANN | OT BE CALCULATED | |
| | bout your main job, did you work on any Bank 1st December 2004 – 31 August 2005 (inclus yes no | | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |
| APPLIES ⁻ | FO EMPLOYEES | | |
| i.e. IF (WRKIN OR JBAW/ OR NEWD OR (YTET AND (STA | AY=1 EA4=3 JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that dou Scheme Employee | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 APPLIES I | of the following days did you work Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 – Not S Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Scotla July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 – NI)? Spring B/Hol (Mon 20 May 2005)? May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 – NI)? 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 – New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)? F BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / p DUNTRY OF WORK IS UK | and)? Scotland)? | UK AUTUMN MAIN CODE UP TO ELEVEN YEARS ODD |
| | any of these (statutory / public) holidays did yo ber 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)? | u work during the period | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |
| APPLIES I | F BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / | public holiday in previous 12 mont | |
| APPLIES IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF BANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COULD NOT BE ASSIGNED | | | |
| 209. BHPAID Were you y 1 2 3 | paid for working on this / these day(s)? yes no some of them – spontaneous only {ONLY | ′ IF holidays worked > 1} | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

| 210. BHNOTA IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ? | UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD |
|---|---|
| IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ? | |
| MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) i.e. APPLIES IF BANK = 2 OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL | |
| 211. BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked, were you paid at least your basic rate ? 1 yes 2 no | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |
| APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL | |
| 212. BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid ? | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |

IF BHNOTA=2

(May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)? 1 only receive pay for actual days worked

- do not usually work on those days had not started current job 2
- 3 4
- other reason

APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2

UNION REPRESENTATION

UK

UΚ

MAIN

AUTUMN

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

213. UNION

Are you a member of a trade union or staff association?

yes 1 2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK

| i.e. | |
|--|--|
| IF (WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work |
| | training, temporarily away from employer/project |
| | based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, |
| | environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | Scheme |
| | |

214. TUPRES

| | AUTUMN |
|--------------|--------|
| association? | MAIN |
| 1 yes | |

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF UNION=2 (not a member of a union or staff association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on government scheme)

215. TUCOV

| TUCOV | UK |
|---|--------|
| Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected by agreements | AUTUMN |
| between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff association? | MAIN |
| 1 yes | |

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLOYEE OR ON **GOVERNMENT SCHEME**) i.e

| IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref w | |
|---|-------------------------|
| | |
| OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but awa | ay from it in ref wk |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private environmental task force, a | |
| OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, temporarily away f based work training | ing, project based work |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to the Scheme | at done on New Deal |
| AND (STAT=1 or 3) Employee or on governmer | nt scheme |

SECOND JOB

| 216. SECJOB In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Nan paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition just told me about? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT |
|---|--|--|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EN THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO i.e. | | |
| I.e. IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Employee, self employed, gover Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |
| 217. Y2JOB Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Su 1 yes, changed jobs during week 2 no | inday the [date]? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2 ND PAID JOB I.E. SECJOB=1 | | |
| industry, occupation | | |
| 218. INDD2 What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that secon or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, or retail etc. | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. | | |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |
| 219. INDT2 ① Enter a title for industry of second job | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. | | |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | nged job in ref wk t done on New Deal |

| 220. OCCT2 What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the ① Enter job title | [date])? | UK EQ |
|---|--|---|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | | REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |
| 221. OCCD2 What did you mainly do in your second job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | | REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |
| 222. RECJB2 Code whether you have had to make any change at all to or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2) neither industry nor occupation changed at all both changed only industry changed only occupation changed no second job last wave employed/self-employed | industry (INDD2 or INDT2) | UK EQ |
| 223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | | REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | nged job in ref wk It done on New Deal |
| 224. JOBTYP2 Leaving aside your own personal intentions and circumstant 1 a permanent job 2 or was there some way that it was not permanent | | UK EQ |

APPLIES IF SECJOB=1 (Has second job) AND Y2JOB=2 (Didn't change jobs during ref. week)

| Note that (JOBTYF 1 2 3 4 5 | Pay was the job not permanent – was it if the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous question P2) and stress the first clause seasonal work done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task agency temping casual type of work or was there some other way that it was not permanent? | UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY ASK OR RECORD |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| whether ma | anager, number of staff | |
| 226. SUPVIS2 In your jo employee 1 2 | b, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other es? yes no | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES | iF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job) | |
| 227. MANAG2 Did you h 1 2 3 | ave any managerial duties? manager foreman/supervisor not manager/supervisor | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1 | |
| 228. MPNES02 How mar 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 1 2 | y people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more | UK EQ |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1 | |
| 229. SOLO2 Were you 1 2 | working on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2ND JOB I.E. STAT2=2

230. MPNSS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

1 1-10

- 2 11-19
- 20-24 3
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 7 250 - 499
- don't know between 50 and 499 8
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOL02=2

actual hours worked

231. ACTHR2

UK How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] EQ EUROSTAT in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude meal breaks?

97 = 97 or more

= Don't know or refusal 99

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e.

IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

UK EQ

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

UK

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

(In your second job) Do you work mainly... EQ ASK OR in your own home 1 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home RECORD 3 in different places using home as a base MAIN or somewhere quite separate from home? 4 APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 233. HOMED2 UK SPRING (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at home), have you spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday the [date] working ... MAIN in your own home 1 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base? 4 not worked at home during reference week APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME. i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme 234. TELQA2 UK SPRING Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out your work at home? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK ie IF (HOME2=1or 3) Works mainly at home, works in different places using

home as a base OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk 235. TELOB2 UK SPRING

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? MAIN

1 yes 2

232. HOME2

no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHONE AND COMPUTER FOR WORK AT HOME I.E. TELQA2=1

| 36. ATFRM2 | | UK |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Do you v | Nork | SPRING |
| 1 | for your family business | ASK OR |
| 2 | for an outside firm or organisation | RECORD |
| 3 | or on your own account? | MAIN |
| | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME IN 2ND JOB OR DID SO DURING REF WEEK i.e.

| Works mainly at home, works in different places using |
|---|
| home as a base |
| Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different |
| places using home as a base during ref wk |
| |

237. SMEST2 Do

| IEST2 o you | | UK SPRING |
|----------------|--|--------------|
| 1 | own or rent a business | ASK OR |
| 2 | have a live-in job | RECORD |
| 3 | or have accommodation provided by your employer? | MAIN |
| | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILDING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2nd JOB OR DID SO DURING **REF WEEK** ie

| 1.6. | |
|---------------|--|
| IF (HOME2=2) | Works in buildings/grounds of home in 2 nd paid job |
| OR (HOMED2=2) | Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk |

work location

| 238. WKTOW2 (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your place of work? | UK EQ |
|--|------------------|
| APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e. HOME2=4 | |
| ① Take nearest - in London try to get name of area (e.g. place withing borough) | |
| 239. WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e. | ASK OR RECORD |

HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

UK 240. DIFJOB Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or business in the EQ EUROSTAT week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEEK i.e. IF (WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to government training scheme OR (YTETJB=1) 241. ADDJOB UK Were you looking ... EQ EUROSTAT 1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job 2 or for an additional job? APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job in ref wk) UΚ 242. LOOKM Why were you looking for another job? EQ CODE FIRST 1 present job may come to an end 2 present job is to fill in time before finding another job **3 REASONS** 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job EUROSTAT journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 4

- respondent wants to work longer hours than in present job
 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in present job
- 7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory
- 8 other reasons

APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main job in ref wk)

| 243. PREFHR | that you ware looking for would you rether work longer hours than | UK |
|-------------|---|----------------|
| | that you were looking for, would you rather work longer hours than esent job, or would you rather work shorter hours? | EQ EUROSTAT |
| 1 <i>1</i> | longer | LONGOTAT |
| 2 | shorter | |
| 3 | the same | |
| 4 | don't know, no preference | |

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

| | PAY uld you rather work shorter hours than at pres yes would still prefer shorter hours no would not prefer shorter hours don't know | sent, even if it meant less pay? | UK EQ MAIN |
|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | PLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER | SHORTER HOURS | |
| i.e. IF ((OR | LOOKM =6) (PREFHR = 2)) | Wants shorter hours Prefers shorter hours | |
| under-e | employment | | |
| or e | EMP <i>Ild you prefer to work longer hours at your cu</i> <i>nhanced pay rates – if you were given the op</i> 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| i.e. | PLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING | FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB | |
| to w | HRS / many extra hours, in addition to those you u ork each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal | isually work, would you like | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| | LIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER | TO WORK LONGER HOURS | |
| OR OR | JNDEMP1) (LOOKM=5) (PREFHR=1) (ADDJOB=2) | Would prefer to work longer hou Reason for seeking new job: wa Wants longer hours in new job Looking for additional job | |
| for a | I just check, why are you not looking for a jo an additional job? would like to work longer hours but it | in your existing job your qualifications and/or experience arby ns you have already taken lication for a job sures to start up a business | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT |

- do not want to look for work immediately
- 8 9 other reason?

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

| 248. UNWYMN ①Code ma 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | ain method from those coded at previous questic would like to work longer hours but in your exi feel there is no work available given your qual believe that no work is available are waiting for results of examinations you ha are waiting for the results of an application for are waiting for the outcome of measures to sta have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason | sting job ifications and/or experience ve already taken a job | UK EQ |
|---|---|--|---|
| <i>If you were within two</i> 1 2 | yes no | | UK EQ |
| - | R CASES IN MAIN ROUTING d a job or work to provide these extra hours coul yes no | d you start within 2 weeks? | |
| MAIN ROU | JTING: APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD L | IKE MORE HOURS | |
| | DJÓB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) JOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) IOB=2)) | Looking for a different or additic New job to replace main job wit is not the prime/sole reason New job to replace main job wa Looking for an additional job Prefer longer hours if given opp | h longer hours but this nts longer hours |
| 250. UNDNST | | | UK |
| | n reason you could not start in 2 weeks because | уои | EQ |
| 1 2 | must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) | (NOT OFFERED IF | CODE MAIN REASON ONLY |
| 3 | are looking after your family / home? | | |
| 4 5 | have health problems? other reason | | |
| APPLIES | IF UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or | replacement job with longer hou | rs in 2 weeks) |
| 251. UNDSKHR | | | UK |
| Have you | approached your employer about working more | hours each week? | EQ |
| 1 2 | yes no | | |
| | IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WA | NTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS | 6 |
| i.e. | | Drofor longer bours if given on | ortupity |
| IF (UNDEN OR (LOOP | | Prefer longer hours if given opp Wants longer hours | orturnity |
| OR PREFI | HR=1) | Looking for longer | |
| AND STAT | I=1 | Employee | |
| | | | |

UK

EQ

252. UNDABL

Is your employer able to increase your hours in this way?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS

| I.e. | |
|--------------|--|
| IF (UNDEMP=1 | Prefer longer hours if given opportunity |
| OR (LOOKM=4) | Wants longer hours |
| OR PREFHR=1) | Looking for longer |
| AND STAT=1 | Employee |
| | |

253. EXTHRS

| EXTHRS | UK |
|--|----|
| (May I just ask,) What is the main reason that you have not taken up extra hours of work | EQ |
| (with your current employer)? | |
| 1 must complete education or training | |

- looking after family / home health problems
- 2 3
- 4 other reason
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer is able to increase hours)

| 254. EXTOTH ①Record other reasons | | UK SPRING MAIN |
|--|---|----------------------|
| APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reasons for not taking up | extra hours available and wante | ed) |
| 255. LESPAY2 Would you prefer to work shorter hours than at present in you 1 yes 2 no | ır current job? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for another job) AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job with more hours) | | |
| 256. LESPAY3 Would that still be true even if it meant less pay? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to work shorter hours) | | |
| 257. OVHRS How many fewer hours would you like to work in that / your c 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal | urrent job? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorter hours for less pay) OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hours in current job for | | |
| 258. OVST If you found a job which let you work fewer hours, could you a 1 yes 2 no | start in two weeks? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS HOURS | | |
| i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) | Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present ev | |

| 259. OVNSTWhat is the main reason why you could not start in two were1must complete education or training2cannot leave your current job within two week3are looking after your family/home4have health problems5other reason | | UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON |
|---|--|---------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replaced and the start | acement job with shorter hours i | n two weeks) OR DK |
| 260. OVSKHR Have you approached your employer about working fewer 1 yes 2 no | hours each week? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER | TO WORK SHORTER HOURS | |
| i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1) | Prefer less hours even if less part Prefer less hours than present of Employee | |
| 261. OVABL Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER | TO WORK SHORTER HOURS | |
| i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1) | Prefer less hours even if less p Prefer less hours than present o Employee | |
| paid work/government scheme (unemployed) | | |
| 262. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Da any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? 1 yes 2 no | y], were you looking for | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF | WEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT | JOB |
| i.e. IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) OR (RELBUS=1) OR (OWNBUS=1)) | Not in paid work in ref wk but ha past, never had a job Unpaid work for relative's busin Unpaid work for own business i | ess in ref wk |
| 263. LKYT4 or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a go 1 yes 2 no | vernment scheme? | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |

APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59

reasons for not looking

| Were you 1 2 | <i>waiting to take up a job that you had alrea</i> yes no | dy obtained? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|--|--|---|------------------------|
| SCHEME | IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WO IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS AND UNDER 65 | | |
| I.C. IF (LKYT4 | I=2) | Not seeking place on govt tr | aining scheme in 4 wks |
| | 0K4=2) GE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) E>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2)))) | before ref wk) Not seeking paid work in 4 v Males Females | - |
| 265. JOBBEG | | | UK |
| | ou be starting your new job… | | EQ |
| 1 | within three months or | | ASK OR |
| 2 | more than three months? | | RECORD |
| APPLIES | IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to t | ake up a job obtained already) | |
| | igh you were not looking for work in the 4 v | veeks ending Sunday the | UK EQ |
| [date], wo part-time J 1 2 | uld you like to have a regular paid job at th iob? yes no | | EUROSTAT |
| part-time j 1 2 APPLIES | iob? yes | e moment, either a full- or | EUROSTAT |
| part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to | iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place o | e moment, either a full- or | |
| part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA | iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place o | e moment, either a full- or | EUROSTAT UK EQ |
| part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA | iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK |
| part-time j 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just | iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |
| part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 | <pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application a training agent? student? looking after the family/home?</pre> | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |
| part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 | <pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured?</pre> | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |
| part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 | <pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled?</pre> | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |
| part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 | <pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available?</pre> | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |
| part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 | <pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking?</pre> | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |
| part-time J 1 2 APPLIES waiting to 267. NOLOWA May I just 1 2 3 4 5 6 | <pre>iob? yes no IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place of take up a job) check, what were the reasons you did not waiting for the results of an application of training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available?</pre> | e moment, either a full- or on govt training scheme and not look for work in the last 4 weeks | UK EQ CODE ALL |

waiting to take up a job)

268. NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks

- 1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent
- 2 student
- 3 looking after the family/home
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 believes no job available 7
- not yet started looking 8
- doesn't need employment 9 retired from paid work
- 10 any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

269. NOLWF

May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because

- you were caring for children below school age 1
- you were caring for other children 2
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- or some other reason? 4

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

270. NWNCRE

May I just check, is this because suitable care services

- are not available or affordable? 1
- 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available?
- 3 care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

271. LKSELA

Were you looking for work ...

- 1 as an employee
- 2 or as self-employed?
- no preference 3

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR PAID WORK

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR ((LOOK4=1) AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

272. LKSELC

66

Will you be working ...

- as an employee 1
- 2 or as self employed?

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work)

Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk

> UK EQ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

EUROSTAT

UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT

APPLY

AUTUMN

UK

UK EQ

full / part-time

| 273. LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|--|----------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered | |
| 274. LKFTPC <i>Will you be working</i> 1 full-time 2 or part-time? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered | |
| 275. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work) | |
| 276. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT) | |
| 277. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work) | |
| 278. AXFB If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT) | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |

main method(s) of seeking work

279. METHMP

In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things...

1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?

- 2 visit a Careers Office?
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? ①If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

| i.e. | |
|-----------------|--|
| IF ((DIFJOB=1) | Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk |
| OR (LOOK4=1)) | Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk |
| AND ((LKSELA=1) | Seeking work as employee |
| OR (LKSELC=1)) | Will be working as employee |
| OR (LKYT4=1) | Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks |
| | before ref wk |

280. MAINME

| ① Code mage | ain method from those coded at previous question | UK |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 1 | visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? | EQ |
| 2 | visit a Careers Office | FORCED |
| 3 | visit a Jobclub? | |
| 4 | have your name on the books of a private employment agency? | |
| 5 | advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? | |
| 6 | answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? | |
| 7 | study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? | |
| 8 | apply directly to employers? | |
| 9 | ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? | |
| 10 | wait for the results of an application for a job? | |
| 14 | do anything else to find work? | |

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

281. INETME

| May I just check, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve using | | UK |
|--|-----|----|
| the internet? | | EQ |
| 1 | yes | |

2 no

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT

| 282. METHSE In the fou 5 6 11 12 13 14 | r weeks ending Sunday the [date], did y advertise for jobs in newspapers, jou answer advertisements in newspape look for premises or equipment for a seek any kind of permit to be able to try to get a loan or other financial ba do anything else to find work? | urnals or on the internet? ers, journals or on the internet? i job? o do a job? | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT |
|--|---|---|--|
| APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORI | κ | |
| i.e. IF ((DIFJ(OR (LOO AND ((LK OR (LKSI | (K4=1)) (SELA=2) | Seeking different or additiona Seeking paid work in 4 wks b Seeking work as self employe Will be working as self emplo | efore ref wk |
| 283. MAINMS | | | |
| | nethod from those coded at previous que advertise for jobs in newspapers, jou answer advertisements in newspaper look for premises or equipment for a seek any kind of permit to be able to try to get a loan or other financial ba do anything else to find work? | urnals or on the internet? ers, journals or on the internet? i job? o do a job? | UK EQ FORCED |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM ME | THSE (self-employed) | |
| 284. METHAL In the fou 1 2 3 4 5 6 | r weeks ending Sunday the [date], did yo visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Trainivisit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a p advertise for jobs in newspapers, jou answer advertisements in newspape ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unl allowed) | ing and Employment Agency Office? rivate employment agency? urnals or on the internet? ers, journals or on the internet? | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT |

study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

No preference over employed/ self employee

Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk

apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? wait for the results of an application for a job?

try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?

look for premises or equipment for a job? seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?

do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

7

8 9 10

11 12

13 14

IF ((DIFJOB=1)

OR (LOOK4=1))

AND ((LKSELA=3)

i.e.

UK

EQ

IIK

FORCED

285. MAINMA

- ① Code main method from those coded at previous question
 - 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
 - 2 visit a Careers Office
 - 3 visit a Jobclub?
 - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
 - 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
 - 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
 - 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

286. METHM

COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABLE EQ FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK FORCED visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 1 2 visit a Careers Office

- 3
- visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? 9
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- look for premises or equipment for a job? 11
- seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job? 12
- try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business? 13
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

| | | ent scheme had been available in the week d you have been able to start within 2 weeks? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|--------|-----|--|----------------------|
| 1 | yes | | |
| APPLIE | | LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OF | WANT A NEW JOB |

| IF (LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1) | Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk |
|------------------------------|--|
| OR (LIKEWK=1) | Not seeking work but would like a job |
| OR (JBAWAY=3) | Waiting to start work in ref wk |
| OR (WAIT=1) | Waiting to start work |
| OR (DIFJOB=1) | Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk |

288. YSTART

Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks?

- 1 must complete education
- 2 cannot leave present job within 2 weeks
- 3 looking after the family/home
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 other reason

APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk)

289. YSTRTF

(May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because ...

- 1 you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments)

290. FUTWK

Do you think you will work in the future?

- 1 Definitely (will work in the future)
- 2 Probably (will work in the future)
- 3 Probably not (work in the future)
- 4 Definitely not (work in the future)
- 5 Don't know / Can't say

APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED.

| IF (LOOK4=1 AND START=2) | Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks Would not have been able to start work within last 2 |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | weeks |
| OR (LOOK4=2 | Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks |
| AND (WAIT=2) | Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained |

291. FWKWEN

When do you think this might be...

- 1 Within the next year
- 2 More than one year but less than five

3 More than five years?

4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)

UK

EQ

UK AUTUMN

MAIN

UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY

UK

EQ

duration of job search

292. LKTIMA

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government EQ scheme/an additional or replacement job? not yet started 1 2 less than 1 month

- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months 4
- 6 months but less than 12 months 5
- 12 months but less than 18 months 6
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years or more 11

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB i.e.

| IF (DIFJOB=1) | Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk |
|--------------------|--|
| OR (((LOOK4=1) | Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk |
| OR (LKYT4=1)) | Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks |
| | before ref wk |
| AND (JBAWAY NE 3)) | Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk |

293. LKTIMB

| LKTIMB | | UK |
|----------|-------------------|----------|
| How long | EQ | |
| 1 | not yet started | EUROSTAT |
| 2 | less than 1 month | |
| | | |

- 1 month but less than 3 months 3
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 11 5 years or more

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

UΚ EUROSTAT

UK

EQ

UK EQ

CODE ONE ONLY

(MAIN ACTIVITY)

EUROSTAT

activity before seeking work

294. BEFOR

What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you...

- 1 working
- 2 in full-time education or training or on a government scheme
- 3 looking after the family or home
- 4 or were you doing something else?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

| I.e. | |
|--------------------------|--|
| IF LKTIMA=2 through11 | Period spent seeking work thus far |
| OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11 | Time taken to find job |
| AND JBAWAY=2 or 3 | Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk |
| OR YTETMP=3 or 5) | At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away from college/training centre in ref wk |
| | |

295. BEFORF

(May I just check), was the reason you were not working because...

- 1 you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

| 296. STTBEN I would now like to ask you or claiming. | UK EQ CODE1 TO CONTINUE | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDEN AND 69 i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) | T DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK <u>OR</u> IS AGED BETWEEN 16 Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week | | |
| OR (RELBUS=1)) | Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week | | |
| | y the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits tate Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance | UK EQ EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDEN i.e. | NT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AN | D 69 | |
| IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) | Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week | | |
| 1 Unemployme 2 Income Supp 3 Sickness or D | s of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming nt-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? ort (not as an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL | |
| 6 Child benefit? | benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? | THAT APPLY | |
| 8 Tax credits? 9 Other? | | | |
| | IT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS | | |
| ı.e. BENFTS=1 | | | |
| 1 Job seeker's | <i>y the [date] were you claiming</i> Allowance surance Credits? | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY | |
| NATIONAL INSURANCE O | T IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR CREDITS | EUROSTAT | |
| i.e. TPBEN03=1 | | | |

UK

EQ

UK EQ

IJК

300. **JSATYP**

Was your Job seeker's Allowance ...

- contributory JSA 1
- 2 income based JSA
- or both? 3
- 4 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

i.e.

UNEMBN=1

301. **JSADUR**

...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits?

- less than 1 month 1
- 2 1 month but less than 3 months
- 3 3 months but less than 6 months
- 4 6 months but less than 12 months
- 5 12 months but less than 18 months
- 6 18 months but less than 2 years
- 7 2 years but less than 3 years
- 8 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years 9
- 10 5 years or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1

302. INCSUP

| (In the we | ek ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a | EQ |
|------------|--|--------|
| 1 | sick person | ASK OR |
| 2 | pensioner | RECORD |
| 3 | lone parent | |
| 4 | or any other form or premium of income support? | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e. TPBEN03=2

303. SKDSBN3[1-7]

| [1-7] •k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | UK EQ |
|--|---|
| Incapacity Benefit? | ASK OR |
| Severe Disablement Allowance? | RECORD |
| Statutory Sick Pay? | CODE ALL |
| Invalid Care Allowance? | THAT APPLY |
| Disability Living Allowance? | |
| Attendance Allowance? | |
| | k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Incapacity Benefit? Severe Disablement Allowance? Statutory Sick Pay? Invalid Care Allowance? Disability Living Allowance? |

9 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT

i.e. TPBEN03=3

| | PENBEN3[1 | | UK |
|------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | (In the week | ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Retirement or Old Person's Pension? | EQ ASK OR |
| | 2 | Widowed Parents' Allowance? | RECORD |
| | 2 | Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? | CODE ALL |
| | 4 | War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related | THAT APPLY |
| | | allowances)? | |
| | APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN03 | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS 3=4 | |
| | FAMLY03[1- | | UK |
| | | ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | EQ |
| | 1 | Guardian's Allowance? | ASK OR |
| | 4 | Maternity Allowance | RECORD |
| | 5 | Statutory Maternity Pay | CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| | APPLIES IF i.e. TPBENC | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS 13=5 | |
| 306. | HSNGGB[1- | 2] | GB |
| | | ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | EQ |
| | 1 | Housing Benefit? | ASK OR |
| | 2 | Council Tax Benefit? | RECORD |
| | APPLIES IF i.e. TPBENC | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT 03=7 | CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| 307 | HSNGNI[1-2 | 1 | NI |
| | | ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | EQ |
| | ່ 1 | Rent or rate rebate? | ASK OR |
| | 2 | Rate rebate? | RECORD |
| | APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN03 | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT 3=7 | ONE ONLY |
| | | | |
| 308. | NTAXCRD5 | eive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)? | UK |
| | Do you rece | ave tax oregits, territer working rax oregit of ornig rax oregit, or bolin? | EQ |
| | 1 | Yes | -~ |
| | 2 | No | |

APPLIES IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND CLAIMING BENEFITS (BENFTS=1)

309. CCTC5

Does your tax credit include a child care element to help pay for childcare expenses?

UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT OR CHILD TAX CREDIT. i.e. NTAXCRD = Yes

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

310. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- 1 working in a paid job or business?
- 2 laid off, or on short time at firm?
- 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 10 retired from paid work?
- 11 none of these

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

311. OYSIND

| ••• | Were you | working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job? | SPRING |
|-----|----------|--|----------|
| | 1 | yes, the same | MAIN |
| | 2 | no, different | EUROSTAT |
| | | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

| IF OYCIRC=1 | or 2 or 5 |
|-------------|-----------|

Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk

UK

| 312. OYINDD What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc | UK SPRING MAIN |
|---|----------------------|
| APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) | |
| 313. OYINDT ① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) | UK SPRING MAIN |
| 314. OYSOCC Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last week/in your last job? yes, exactly the same no, different APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), | UK SPRING MAIN |
| 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) | |
| 315. OYOCCT What was your (main) job 12 months ago? ① Enter job title | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) | |

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

| 316. OYOCCD What did you mainly do in that job? ① - Check special qualifications/training APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) | uk Spring Main |
|--|--|
| employed/self-employed | |
| 317. OYSTAT (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you working as an employee or were you self-employed? APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) | UK SPRING MAIN |
| whether manager, number of staff | |
| 318. OYSUPVI In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago | |
| 319. OYMNGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor APRI JES JE OVSTATE1 (was an employee 12 months before ref.wk) | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) | |
| 320. OYMPE02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more | uk Spring Main |
| APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) | |
| 321. OYSOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 with employees APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk) | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |

322. OYMPS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- 1 1-10
- 2 11-19
- 3 20-24
- 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 6 50-249
- 7 250 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

323. **OYFTPT**

In that job 12 months ago, were you working ...

- 1 full-time
- 2 or part-time?

APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING MAIN

UK SPRING

MAIN

TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT

324. CHECKWK50

May I just check, have you done any paid work at any time since your 50th birthday?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT ASK OR RECORD

1 Yes 2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69, CURRENTLY IN WORK AND: - LEFTYR = THE YEAR THE RESPONDENT TURNED 50

OR - RESPONDENT DID NOT GIVE A VALID RESPONSE TO LEFTYR BUT HAS WORKED AT SOME POINT IN THE PAST

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND (LEFTYR = (YEAR(DTEOFBTH) + 50) OR (EVERWK = Yes)

Aged 50 - 69 LEFTYR = Year respondent turned 50 Has worked at some point in the past

325. AHINTRO

I'm now going to ask you about your pension and future work arrangements

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

Press 1 to continue

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1

OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1)

Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland)

Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

326. TOTWRK

In total, how many years have you spent in paid work either as an employee or in selfemployment – please include all full- and part-time jobs? Probe for any breaks in employment and refer to instructions / help screen re what to include here. Please only record full years. If necessary round to the nearest whole year. Approximate answers can be accepted if the respondent can not remember exactly. UK SPRING EUROSTAT

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4

OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9

OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15

OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

327. STPWRK

At what age do you plan to no longer do any paid work. This includes any paid job working full- or part-time?

Enter a numeric value between 50 and 97 Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

ie

| i.e. | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR YTETJB = 1 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities |
| OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | old |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work |
| OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |

{only shown if respondent is under 60}

328. STPWRKA

Do you think you will stop all paid work...

- 1 before you are 60
- 2 some time between 60 and 64
- 3 or when you are 65 or older?
- 4 Does not know when it will be

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED UNDER 65 AND IF STPWRK = 96 (Does not know exactly)

329. EXITWRK

After you left your last job or business in {LEFTM} {LEFTYR} did you consider yourself to be...

- 1 unemployed and looking for work?
- 2 retired and not expecting to work again?
- 3 long term sick or disabled?
- 4 or would you describe your situation in some other way?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old

330. REASRET[1-8]

Why did you decide to retire at that particular time?

- 1 Job lost
- 2 Had reached compulsory retirement age
- 3 Own health or disability
- 4 Care responsibilities
- 5 Problems related to job
- 6 Favourable financial arrangements to leave
- 7 Preference to stop working other than previous codes
- 8 Other

APPLIES IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again)

331. REASRMN

What was the main reason you decided to retire?

- 1 Job lost
- 2 Had reached compulsory retirement age
- 3 Own health or disability
- 4 Care responsibilities
- 5 Problems related to job
- 6 Favourable financial arrangements to leave
- 7 Preference to stop working other than previous codes
- 8 Other

APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE GIVEN AT REASRET

UK SPRING EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES

EUROSTAT

UK SPRING

UK

SPRING EUROSTAT

APPLY

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

CODE ALL THAT

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

332. SLOWDWN

If working: *Have you reduced your working hours or taken a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?*

If not working: Before stopping all paid work, did you reduce your working hours or take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

UK SPRING EUROSTAT

UK

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

SPRING

EUROSTAT

1 Yes

2 No, including not yet

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

| I.e. | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR YTETJB = 1 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities |
| OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | old |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work |
| OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |
| | - |

333. MITESLO

1

In the next five years are you planning to reduce your working hours or to take a part-time job in a move towards full retirement?

Yes, you plan to do so in the next five years

- 2 No, you plan not to do so in the next five years
- 3 You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 2 (No, including not yet)

334. THNKSLO

If you were to wrok again in the next five years, would you work fewer hours than you have done previously in a move to full retirement?

- 1 Yes, you would plan to do so in the next five years
- 2 No, you do not plan to do so in the next five years
- 3 You have not made plans for the next five years or plans are not relevant

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.Aged 50 - 69IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</td>Aged 50 - 69AND ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50))Not currently working but has worked since they
turned 50 years oldOR CHECKWK50 = 1)Is looking for workOR WAIT = 1Is looking for workOR LIKEWK = 1Would like to workOR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

335. **PRORATA**

When you reduced your working hours, did you take a progressive retirement scheme. A progressive retirement scheme is one in which your employer agrees to reduce your pay by less than the reduction in the hours you work. It can also be called a part-time pension?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 1 (Yes)

336. STAYLA

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... More flexible working time arrangements?

If not working: *Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More flexible working time arrangements?*

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

| i.e. | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR YTETJB = 1 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities |
| OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked since they |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work |
| OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |
| | |

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT

337. STAYLB

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... More opportunities to update skills? UK SPRING EUROSTAT

If not working: *Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: More opportunities to update skills?*

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

338. STAYLC

If working: Would any of the following help you to remain in work.... Better health and safety at work? UK SPRING EUROSTAT

If not working: *Would you still be in work if you had any of the following: Better health and safety at work?*

1 Yes 2 No

2 N

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

i.e.

IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) Aged 50 - 69 AND IF (WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS = 1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR YTETJB = 1 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old AND (LOOK4 = 1 Is looking for work OR WAIT = 1 Is waiting to take up a job already obtained OR LIKEWK = 1 Would like to work OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know.

| 339. ANYPEN Are you cui | rrently receiving income from | | UK SPRING EUROSTAT |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 2 3 4 | A State Retirement Pension? A company or occupational pension scheme? Some other private personal pension? No, none of these | | CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT |
| - | F RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS V | VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED & | 50 |
| i.e. | | | |
| | 9) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 | |
| AND IF (W | | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR JBAW | | Has a job/business but away from | |
| | | Unpaid work for own business in | |
| OR RELBI | | Unpaid work for relative's busine Work done in addition to that dor | |
| ORTIEL | | Scheme | le on New Deal |
| OR YTET | MP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project temporarily away from employment | |
| OR NEWE |)EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, environmental task force, assiste basic employment training, or Ec Opportunities | voluntary task force, ed self employment, |
| OR SCHM | 104 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | On Work based training for youn based learining for adults / Traini Skills, or Worktrack | |
| OR (SCHN | /I04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training sc | heme in NI |
| | EC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training sc LEC in Scotland) | |
| OR ((LEF1 | 「YR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has wo | rked since they |
| | KWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old | |
| AND (LOC | | Is looking for work | |
| OR WAIT | - | Is waiting to take up a job alread | y obtained |
| OR LIKEW | | Would like to work | |
| OR FUTW | 'K = 1,2,or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future | e or doesn't know. |
| | | | |

340. WHENPEN

| How old were you when you first received income from your pension / any of your pensions? | SPRING |
|---|----------|
| | EUROSTAT |

APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (An occupational or company pension), or 3 (Some other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)

| 341. POSSPEN | UK |
|--|----------|
| Could you currently be receiving income from either a State Pension, a occupational or | SPRING |
| company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed doing so? | EUROSTAT |

| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|
| 0 | N |

2 No

APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBEN3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Persons Pension)

342. ORETINC

Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me about, do you have any other retirement income?

1 Yes

2 No

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50

UK

UK SPRING

EuroStat

i.e.

| | 4 |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR YTETJB = 1 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities |
| OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by |
|) | LEC in Scotland) |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked since they |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work |
| OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |
| | Thinks alog will work in the future of docorr know. |
| | |

343. FINWRK

Would you say that your main reason for working at this moment is...

- 1 to improve your pension entitlements
- 2 to provide sufficient household income
- 3 or are you currently working for some other reason?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN WORK AND ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (a company or occupational pension scheme), or 3 (some other private personal pension), OR PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) OR POSSPEN = 1 (Yes).

UK SPRING

EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

gualifications currently held

344. QUALCH5

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

- 1 from school, college or university?
- 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?
- 4 from a **Modern** Apprenticeship?
- 5 from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
- 6 no qualifications?
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK i.e.

IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

345. QUALS6

| QUALSO | |
|---------------|---|
| Which qualifi | ications do (you think) you have, starting with the highest qualifications? |
| 1 | degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate |
| | membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher |
| 2 | diploma in higher education |
| 3 | HNC/HND |
| 4 | ONC/OND |
| 5 | BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL |
| 6 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC |
| 7 | teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) |
| 8 | nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned |
| 9 | other higher education qualification below degree level |
| 10 | A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent |
| 11 | DO NOT USE |
| 12 | Welsh Baccalaureate |
| 13 | International Baccalaureate |
| 14 | NVQ/SVQ |

- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 O-level or equivalent
- 20 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade / Lower (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE/ Vocational GCSE
- 22 CSE
- 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/ OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 YT Certificate
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry Level Qualifications (Wales)
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS

i.e.

IF QUALCH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7

Qualifications from school, college, university, modern apprenticeship, connected with work, government schemes, being educated at home, don't know or question not answered

346.

| 346. QLSTYR6 | | | UK |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Which, if any | of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 | months? | EQ |
| 1 | degree level qualification including foundation de | | CODE ALL |
| | membership of a professional institute, PGCE, o | or higher | THAT APPLY |
| 2 | diploma in higher education | | PROMPT AS |
| 3 | HNC/HND | | NECESSARY |
| 4 | ONC/OND | | |
| 5 | BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL | | |
| 6 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC | | |
| 7 | teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) | | |
| 8 | nursing or other medical qualification not yet me | entioned | |
| 9 | other higher education qualification below degre | e level | |
| 10 | A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent | | |
| 11 | DO NOT USE | | |
| 12 | Welsh Baccalaureate | | |
| 13 | International Baccalaureate | | |
| 14 | NVQ/SVQ | | |
| 15 | GNVQ/GSVQ | | |
| 16 | AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent | | |
| 17 | certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equiva | alent | |
| 18 | Access to HE | | |
| 19 | O-level or equivalent | | |
| 20 | Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) | | |
| 21 | GCSE/ Vocational GCSE | | |
| 22 | CSE | | |
| 23 | Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Acces | ss qualifs. (Scotland) | |
| 24 | RSA/ OCR | | |
| 25 | City & Guilds | | |
| 26 | YT Certificate | | |
| 27 | Key Skills | | |
| 28 | Basic Skills | | |
| 29 | Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) | | |
| 30 | any other professional / vocational qualification / | foreign qualifications | |
| 31 | None in the last 12 months | 0 | |
| (Don't Ki | now now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| | | | |
| APPLIES IF | RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND I | S AGED 19 OR OLDER | |
| i.e. | | | |
| IF AGE >=1 | | | |
| IF QUALCH | 5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 | Qualifications from school, college | |
| | | modern apprenticeship, connecte | |
| | | government schemes, from being | |
| | | don't know or question not answe | red |
| | | | |
| 347. OTHQAL | | | UK |
| | have a professional / vocational or foreign qualified | ïcation. Please could | EQ |
| | this qualification | | ASK OR |
| Type a brie | ef description of the qualification | | RECORD |
| | QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational | or foreign qualification) | |
| AFFLIESIF | QUALSO - SU (Other professional / Vocational | or foreign quanication) | |
| 348. DEGREE4 | | | UK |
| Is your/his/he | r dearee | | EQ |
| 13 younnisme | a higher degree (including PGCE)? | | CODE FIRST |
| 2 | a first degree? | | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | a foundation degree? | | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | graduate member of a professional institution? | | |
| 5 | other? | | |
| 6 | don't know | | |
| ~ | - | | |

APPLIES IF QUALS6=1 (degree)

| 349. HIGHO Was your higher degree 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES |
|---|--|
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree) | |
| 350. OTHDEG You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is. The enter a text of at most 225 characters | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other) | |
| 351. SUBJCT① Enter subject title of highest qualification | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification) | |
| 352. SINCOM Is [subject] a single or combined subject? 1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area? | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical qualification) | |
| 353. SNGDEG ① Code subject studied in qualification | UK EQ |
| Press spacebar to enter coding frame | |
| 354. CMBDEG ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree | UK EQ |
| | |

APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree)

355. CMBMAIN

- Probe main subject area studied in qualification (.....)
 - 1 Medicine
 - 2 Medical Related Subjects
 - 3 Biological Sciences
 - 4 Agricultural Sciences
 - 5 Physical/Environmental Sciences
 - 6 Mathematical Sciences and
 - 7 Engineering
 - 8 Technology
 - 9 Architecture and related subjects
 - 10 Social Sciences (including Law)
 - 11 Business and Financial Studies
 - 12 Librarianship and Information Studies
 - 13 Linguistics, English, Celtic
 - 14 European Languages
 - 15 Other Languages
 - 16 Humanities
 - 17 Arts
 - 18 Education

APPLIES IF SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area)

356. DEGCLS

What class of degree did you achieve?

- 1 First
- 2 Upper Second/2i
- 3 Lower Second/2ii
- 4 Third
- 5 Pass
- 6 Other
- 7 Don't know

APPLIES IF DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree)

357. TEACH4

Was your teaching qualification for...

- 1 Further Education?
- 2 Key stage 4?
- 3 Key stage 3?
- 4 Key stage 2?
- 5 Key stage 1?
- 6 Foundation stage?
- don't know
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS6=7 (teaching qualification) OR HIGHO=3 (PGCE)

358. NUMAL

Do you have...

- 1 one A level (or equivalent)
- 2 or more than one?
- 3 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS6=10 (A level)

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY

UK

EQ CODE 1

UK

EQ

ONLY

UK EQ ASK OR RECORD

| 359. NUMAS Do you have 1 one A/S level 2 2 or 3 A/S levels 3 or 4 or more passes at this level? 4 don't know | UK EQ |
|--|--|
| APPLIES IF QUALS6=16 (A/S level) | |
| 360. TYPHST What levels of National Qualifications do you have 1 Access level? 2 Intermediate 1? 3 Intermediate 2? 4 Higher? 5 Advanced Higher? | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | |
| 361. ADVHST <i>Do you have</i> 1 one Advanced Higher 2 or more than one? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF TYPHST=5 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | |
| 362. HST Do you have 1 three or more Highers 2 or fewer than three? APPLIES IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 | UK EQ |
| (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | |
| 363. WLSHBC Is your Welsh baccalaureate 1 at the intermediate level 2 or advanced level? 3 don't know. | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate) | |
| 364. QGCSE4 Do you have any of the following qualifications 1 GCSEs below Grade C? 2 CSEs below Grade 1? 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? 4 Intermediate 1 below grade A? 5 Intermediate 2 below grade D? 6 None of these (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) | UK EQ INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY |

APPLIES IF QUALS6=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

| 365. GCSE4 Do you have 1 2 3 4 5 6 | e any of the following qualifications. GCSEs Grade C or above? CSEs Grade 1? Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C Intermediate 1 grade A or above? Intermediate 2 grade D or above? None of these | or above? | UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT |
|--|--|-----------|--|
| (note: t | ext substitution for appropriate qualifications |) | |
| | F QGCSE4 NE 6 ww now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| 366. NUMOL5 | | | UK |
| (GCSE (CSE 0 (Standa (Interm (Interm (GCE 0 | ned that you have passes at Grade C or higher) Grade 1) ard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) ediate 1 Grade A or above) ediate 2 Grade D or above) D Level) basses do you have at this level? fewer than five or five or more don't know | | EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
| (note: t | ext substitution for appropriate qualifications |) | |

APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS6=19 (O levels)

| 367. NUMOL5O | | UK |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Can I just check, do you have | | EQ |
| 1 | one or two | ASK OR |
| 2 | three or four | RECORD |
| 3 | don't know | |

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

| 368. NUMOL5F | | UK |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Can I just check, do you have | | EQ |
| 1 | five to seven | ASK OR |
| 2 | eight or more | RECORD |
| 3 | don't know | |

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

| 369. BTEC Is your hig | ghest BTEC qualification | UK EQ |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | at higher level (level4)? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 5 | a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know | |
| 5 | UTIT KIOW | |
| APPLIES | IF QUALS6=5 (BTEC, BEC,TEC, EDEXCEL) | |
| 370. SCTVEC | | UK |
| Is your hig | ghest SCOTVEC qualification | EQ |
| 1 | higher level (Level 4)? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | full National Certificate (level 3)? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 5 | a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? | |
| 6 | don't know | |
| 0 | CONTRINOW | |
| APPLIES | IF QUALS6=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) | |
| 371. RSA | | UK |
| ls your hig | ghest RSA / OCR | EQ |
| 1 | a higher diploma? | CODE 1 st |

| 1 | a higher diploma? | CODE 1 |
|---|--|--------------|
| 2 | an advanced diploma or advanced certificate? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | a diploma? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)? | |

5 don't know

APPLIES IF QUALS6=24 (RSA)

372. CANDG

| 2. CANDG Is your highest City & Guilds qualification | | UK EQ |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | advanced craft/part 3? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | craft/part 2? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | foundation/part 1? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | don't know | |

APPLIES IF QUALS6=25 (City & Guilds)

Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs?

- 1 yes 2 no
- 3

AND (QUALS6 NE 15)

- don't know
- 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT NOT GNVQ/GSVQ

i.e.

373. QGNVQ

IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ

| 374. GNVQ4 | | UK |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Is your h | ighest GNVQ/GSVQ at | EQ |
| - 1 | advanced level? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | full intermediate level? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | part one intermediate level? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | full foundation level? | INDIVIDUAL |
| 5 | part on foundation level? | PROMPT |
| 6 | don't know | |

APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS6=15 (has a GNVQ/GSVQ)

375. NVQSVQ

Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs?

| vqsvq | 2 | UK |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| o you ha | ave any full NVQs or FULL SVQs? | EQ |
| 1 | yes | ASK OR |
| 2 | no | RECORD |
| 3 | don't know | PROMPT AS |
| 4 | never heard of NVQs/SVQs | NECESSARY |
| | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQs

i.e.

IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7)

Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered Not NVQ/SVQ

UK

EQ EUROSTAT

AND (QUALS6 NE 14)

376. NVQLEV

What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?

- level 1 1
- 2 level 2
- 3 level 3
- level 4 4
- 5 level 5
- 6 don't know

APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS6=14 (NVQ or SVQ)

UK EQ

UK

UK

377. NVQUN

| Do you have just told me | e any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have about)? | EQ |
|-----------------------------|---|----|
| juot tola mo | | |
| 1 | yes | |
| 2 | no | |
| 3 | don't know | |
| - | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVQs

| I.e. | |
|-------------------------|--|
| IF (NVQSVQ=1 or 2 or 3) | Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have NVQ/SVQ, or don't know |
| OR (QUALS6 = 14) | Has NVQ or SVQ) |

where highest qualification gained

378. QALPL99

| 0.0 | | out the instruction and learning you got for your | SPRING |
|-----|--------------|---|----------------|
| | highest qua | lification, was it obtained | MAIN |
| | 1 | solely through school, college or some other education institution | EUROSTAT |
| | 2 | through a combination of workplace and academic institution | RUNNING PROMPT |
| | 3 | or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's | |
| | 4 | or was it some other way? | |
| | 5 | don't know | |
| | | F QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered RESPONSE | |
| 379 | QLPLO99 | | UK |
| | What way v | vas that? | SPRING |
| | 1 | government training | MAIN |
| | 2 | self directed/open learning | |
| | 3 | taking exam without taking a course | |
| | 4 | other | |
| | 5 | don't know | |
| | APPLIES II | QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or sole | y via work) |
| 380 | VOCQPL | | UK |
| | May I just c | heck, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest | SPRING |
| | non-tertiary | vocational qualification obtained | MAIN |
| | 1 | solely through school, college or some other education institution | EUROSTAT |
| | 2 | through a combination of workplace and academic institution | |
| | 3 | or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's | |
| | 4 | or was it some other way? | |
| | 5 | don't know | |
| | AND QUAL | ⁻ QUALS6=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification) .S6 NE 24 (not don't know) CATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION | |
| | | | |
| 381 | .VCQPLO | was that? | |
| | What way | | SPRING MAIN |
| | 1 2 | government training | WAIN |
| | 2 | self directed/open learning | |

- 3 taking exam without taking a course
- 4 other
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other than through work, academic institution or a combination of the two)

 382. YERQAL1
 UK

 (May I just check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]?
 EQ

 1
 Select if the answer is given as an age

 2
 Select if the answer is given as a year

| APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 AND QUALS6=RESPONSE | Has qualifications | |
|---|--|--|
| 383. YERQAL2 Do not read out | | UK EQ |
| Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualifica answer given as an age | ation] | |
| APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1 | Answer to YERQAL1 given as age | |
| 384. YERQAL3 Do not read out | | UK EQ |
| In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qua answer given as a year | lification] | |
| APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2 | Answer to YERQAL1 given as year | |
| 385. SUBJQ What is the main subject area of your [qualificat | ion]? | UK EQ ASK OR |
| Press the space bar for the coding frame | | RECORD |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6(01-11)=2-4, 9 OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 OR CANDG=1 or 2 OR RSA=1, 2 or 3 | Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, O education qualification NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or general SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gen GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation le City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation le RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RS | al certificate) neral certificate evel) ation / part 1) |
| 386. SUBCODE ① Do not read out | | UK EQ |
| The main subject area of [Qualification] is | | CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES |

text given at subjq

Press the space bar for the coding frame

February 2006

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

| 387. QULNOW Are you currently working or studying towards any qualif 1 yes 2 no | fications? | UK EQ |
|--|---|---|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OF | R OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WE | EK |
| i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) | Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Not just 16 | in ref wk |
| 388. QULFUT Are you considering going back into education in the new 1 yes 2 no | xt twelve months? | WALES AUTUMN MAIN |
| APPLIES IF QULNOW=2 | | |
| 389. QULADV Where (would you/did you)go for advice on adult learnin 1 school 2 local college 3 direct to university/college 4 library 5 community education centre 6 local Careers company 7 telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct' 8 work or employer 9 other response APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1 | ng? | WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| 390. CARADV Whilst studying have you been offered any advice about learning opportunities? 1 yes 2 no | t future career options or further | WALES AUTUMN MAIN |
| APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 | | |
| 391. CARADV2 Did you actively seek any advice about future career opt opportunities? yes no | tions or further learning | WALES AUTUMN MAIN |
| APPLIES IF CARADV=2 | | |

392. QULHI4

What qualifications are you studying?

- 1 degree level qualification including, foundation degree, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
- 2 diploma in higher education
- 3 HNC/HND
- 4 ONC/OND
- 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL
- 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
- 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- 9 other higher education qualification below degree level
- 10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
- 11 DO NOT USE
- 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
- 13 International Baccalaureate
- 14 NVQ/SVQ
- 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
- 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent
- 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
- 18 Access to HE
- 19 DO NOT USE
- 20 Standard Grade (Scotland)
- 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE
- 22 DO NOT USE
- 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
- 24 RSA/OCR
- 25 City & Guilds
- 26 DO NOT USE
- 27 Key Skills
- 28 Basic Skills
- 29 Entry level Qualifications
- 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF QULNOW=1

393. **DEGNOW**

Are you studying for...

- 1 higher degree (including PGCE)
- 2 first degree
- 3 foundation degree
- 4 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

394. HGHNOW

Are you studying for ...

- 1 a Doctorate
- 2 a Masters
- 3 a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education
- 4 or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY CODE HIGHEST EUROSTAT

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

SPRING AUTUMN MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

| 395. TECNOW What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for 1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
|--|--|
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=5 | |
| 396. SCNOW Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 at higher level (level 4)? 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=6 | |
| 397. GNVNOW4 Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=15 | |
| 398. RSANOW Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=24 | |
| 399. CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=25 | |
| 400. HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher? APPLIES IF QULHI4=23 | UK EQ |

5

| 401. OTHQHI You said you are studying for a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please EQ | | |
|--|---|----------------------|
| could you describe this qualification. | | UK |
| Type a brief description of the qualification. | | ASK OR |
| Enter a text of at most 150 characters. | | RECORD |
| | | |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (Any other profession | onal / vocational / foreign qualification) | |
| 402. NVQKN2 | | UK |
| Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? | | EQ |
| 1 yes | | ASK OR |
| 2 no | | RECORD |
| 3 don't know | | |
| APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying to AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SVQ) AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously state | | |
| | | |
| 403. NVQLE2 | | UK |
| What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are w | orking towards? | EQ |
| 1 level 1 | | EUROSTAT |
| 2 level 2 | | |
| 3 level 3 | | |
| 4 level 4 | | |
| 5 level 5 6 don't know | | |
| 6 don't know | | |
| APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working to OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ) | wards NVQ/SVQ) | |
| 404. NVQUN2 | | UK |
| Are you working for any units towards an NVQ or | SVO2 | EQ |
| 1 yes | 576 | ASK OR |
| 2 no | | RECORD |
| 3 don't Know | | |
| | | |
| APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any units AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently working to | s towards an NVQ/SVQ) owards a full NVQ or SVQ) | |
| | | |
| 405. CURSUB | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | UK |
| You are currently studying for [highest qualification | onj. What is the main subject area | EQ |
| of study? | | ASK OR |
| Press the space bar for the coding frame | | RECORD |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9 | Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, C | NC/OND, other higher |
| OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 | education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other or o | don't know |
| OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5 | NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) | |
| OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3 | BTEC qualification (excluding first or gener | al certificate) |
| OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 | SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or ge | |
| OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 | GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) | |
| OR CGNOW=1 or 2 | City & Guilds qualification (excluding found | ation / part 1) |
| OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3 | RSA qualification (excluding 'some other R | SA') |
| | | |

| 406. CURCODE ① Do not read out The main subject area of [Qualification] is | | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES |
|--|---|--|
| text given at cursub | | |
| Press the space bar for the coding frame | | |
| 407. FNDNAME What is the title of the foundation degree you are study | ying? | UK EQ |
| ① Type in title | | |
| APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree) | | |
| type of course | | |
| 408. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) end or part-time education course excluding leisure classes ① Include correspondence courses and open learning a other forms of full-time education course 1 yes 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) | ? | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE O | R ELSE WORKED IN REF WEEK | |
| i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) | Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bus Not just 16 | s in ref wk |
| 409. ATTEND And are you 1 still attending 2 waiting for term to (re)start 3 or have you stopped going? | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enro | lled on a FT/PT course) | |
| 410. COURSE Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kin 1 school/ full time (age < 20 years only) 2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only) 3 sandwich course | | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
| 3 sandwich course 4 studying at university or college including 5 training for a qualification in nursing, phys 6 on a part time course at university or colleg 7 on an Open College course 8 on an Open University course 9 any other correspondence course 10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) | siotherapy or a similar medical subject | |
| APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th for 2 (waiting for term to (re)start) | orm college or a course of some l | kind) |

educational institution attended

411. EDINS

What type of educational institution are you currently attending?

- 1 university, college of higher education, including the Open University (state system)
- 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further education college (state system)
- 3 sixth form college (state system)
- 4 adult education centre or WEA institution
- 5 college or university independent (privately run)
- 6 training centre or college run by an employer
- 7 training centre privately run
- 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- 11 don't know

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

412. EDAGE

| ① Still in=96, Never had=97 ASK OR This question must be asked if this is a first interview with the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves), or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview |
|---|
| or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

GB WINTER

ASK OR

RECORD

MAIN

UK

apprenticeships

413. APPR4

Are you doing or have you completed a recognised apprenticeship? Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticeships (ama/fma) and 'trade' apprenticeships

UK MAIN EUROSTAT

UK EQ

- yes (completed) 1
- 2 yes (still doing)
- 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is now doing a further one
- 4 no

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

| i.e. | |
|---|---|
| IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) | Not State pension age |
| OR WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| AND (SCHM04 NE 97) | Not just 16 |
| AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) | Number of years or never had FT education |
| OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10) | In FT education but not at school |
| | |
| | |

414. APPSAM

Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? yes

1 2 no

APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR IF APPR4=3 (Completed one apprenticeship and now doing another).

| | APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? | UK EQ |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. | |
| | Industry description at last interview was | |
| | APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job) | |
| | APPINT ① Enter a title for the industry | UK EQ |
| Industry title at the last wave | | |
| | APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of main job) | |
| | MODAPP4Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Apprenticeship initiative?1yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship2yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship3yes, FMA plus AMA4105don't know | UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY |

APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one)

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

| 418. ED13WK In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part training connected with your job, or a job that you might be (including courses that you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN W | ORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCAT | FION / TRAINING |
| i.e. IF ((((MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP=1 or 2 or 3) | Not State pension age Employer based work training, F training, temporarily away from based work training | |
| OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sec | |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | environmental task force or ass Work done in addition to that do | |
| OR ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1))) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) | Scheme Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Not still in FT education In FT education but not at schoo | n ref wk ess in ref wk |
| 419. ED4WK and did you take part in any of that education or training in ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no | n the 4 weeks | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related educat ref wk) | tion/training in 3 months before | |
| 420. FUTUR13 In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part connected with a job that you might be able to do in the futu you have told me about already)? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND I THOSE NOT IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16-6 school to whom ED13WK does not apply) | | |
| i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) AND ((YTETMP = 3 or 5) OR (RELBUS=2)) AND ((EDAGE NE 96) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) | Not State pension age At college/training centre, tempo college/training centre No unpaid work for relative Not still in FT education In FT education but not at schoo | |

| 421. FUTUR4 and did you take part in any of that education or training in the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no UK EQ EURO | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|
| APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related ed | ducation/training in 3 months before i | ref wk) |
| 422. ED1FUT and did you take part in any of that education or traini Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no | ing in the week ending | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUC/ i.e. | ATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WE | EEKS |
| IF ((ED4WK=1) | taken part in job related education/tra ref wk | ining in 4 wks before |
| OR (FUTUR4=1)) | taken part in job related education/tra ref wk | ining in 4 wks before |
| 423. JOBED Was this work related training part of the education count 1 yes 2 no | rse you previously mentioned? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN J IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT COU i.e. | | G |
| IF ((ED13WK=1) | Taken part in education or traini connected to current or future jo | |
| OR (FUTUR13=1)) | Taken part in education or traini | ng in last 3 months |
| AND (ATTEND=1 or 2) | connected to current or future jo Enrolled on a FT/PT course and waiting for term to (re)start | |

gualifications from study in last 4 weeks

| 424. NEWQUL Will the edu | ucation or training you have been doing in the last 4 weeks | UK SPRING |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | lead to a qualification | MAIN |
| 2 | a credit towards a qualification | EUROSTAT |
| 3 | or neither? | |

- 4 don't know

APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUCATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS 4 WEEKS i.e.

| 1.e. | |
|----------------|---|
| IF ((ED4WK=1) | Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks |
| | connected to current or future job |
| OR (FUTUR4=1)) | Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks |
| | connected to current or future job |

425. NVQSAM

Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier?

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIFICATION WHO HAVE PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN NVQ / SVQ

i.e. IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI4=14))

Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Working towards a NVQ or SVQ Studying for a NVQ/SVQ

UK

SPRING

MAIN

uk Spring

MAIN

UK

SPRING

MAIN

426. NVQQUL

IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working toward NVQ) then (Although you are not currently studying for one,)Will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ ?

In all other cases in main routing

(Can I just check)will your education or training lead to an NVQ or SVQ ?

- 1 yes
- 2 no

MAIN ROUTING :

| IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) | Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification |
|--------------------|--|
| AND ((NVQSAM=2) | Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier |
| OR (NVQKN2=2)) | Not working towards NVQ or SVQ |

| 427. NVQI | -11 | | UK |
|-----------|----------|--|----------|
| What | is the h | ighest level of NVQ / SVQ which your education or training leads to? | SPRING |
| 1 | | level 1 | MAIN |
| 2 | 2 | level 2 | EUROSTAT |

- 3 level 3
- 4 level 4
- 5 level 5
- 6 don't know

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND NVQQUL=1

428. SAMQUL

Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (QulHi4)?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done toward qualification or credit) AND QULHI4 NE 14 AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4

429. DIFQUL4

- What qualification is it?
 - 1 degree level qualification including, foundation degree, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher
 - 2 diploma in higher education
 - 3 HNC/HND
 - 4 ONC/OND
 - 5 BTEC, EdExcel, LQL
 - 6 SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC
 - 7 teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
 - 8 nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
 - 9 other higher education qualification below degree level
 - 10 A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent
 - 11 DO NOT USE
 - 12 Welsh Baccalaureate
 - 13 International Baccalaureate
 - 14 NVQ/SVQ
 - 15 GNVQ/GSVQ
 - 16 AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent
 - 17 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies
 - 18 Access to HE
 - 19 Do not use
 - 20 Standard Grade (Scotland)
 - 21 GCSE / Vocational GCSE
 - 22 Do not use
 - 23 Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland)
 - 24 RSA/OCR
 - 26 City & Guilds
 - 26 DO NOT USE
 - 27 Key Skills
 - 30 Basic Skills
 - 31 Entry level Qualifications
 - 30 any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

430. **DEGQUL**

Are you studying for ...

- higher degree (including PGCE)
 first degree
 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered
- accountant)?
- 4 don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

431. HGHQUL

Are you studying for

- 1 a Doctorate
- 2 a Masters
- 3 a Post Graduate Certificate in Education
- 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

UK

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

UK

SPRING CODE 1st

MAIN

THAT APPLIES

EUROSTAT

| 432. TECQUL Are you stud 1 2 3 4 5 | ying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL at higher level National Certificate or National Diploma level at first diploma or general diploma level at first certificate or general certificate level? don't know | UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT |
|---|---|--|
| APPLIES IF | DIFQUL4=5 | |
| 433. SCQUL Are you stud 1 2 3 4 5 6 | ying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC higher level full National Certificate a first diploma or general diploma a first certificate or general certificate? modules towards a National Certificate don't know | UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF | DIFQUL4=6 | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 | ying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at full intermediate? part one intermediate? full foundation? part one foundation level? don't know DIFQUL4=15 | UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT |
| 435. RSAQUL Are you stud 1 2 3 4 5 | ying for an RSA at higher diploma level advanced diploma or advanced certificate level diploma level or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? don't know | UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF | DIFQUL4=24 | |
| 1 2 3 4 | ying for a City & Guilds qualification at advanced craft/part 3 craft/part 2 foundation/part 1 don't know DIFQUL4=25 | UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN |

437. HSTQUL

| Are you studying for a National qualification at | | SPRING |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Access level | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | Intermediate 1 | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | Intermediate 2 | MAIN |
| 4 | Higher | |
| 5 | Advanced Higher? | |

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

UΚ

on/off job training

438. TRNOPP

May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or education either on or away from your job?

- yes, education or training offered 1
- 2 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS

i.e. IF ((ED13WK=2)

AND ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (STAT=1 or 4)) Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk Paid work in ref wk

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Employee or unpaid worker in a family business

> UK EQ

UK

EQ

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

UK

EQ

439. JOBTRN Was (Is) that training ...

- 'on the job' training only 1
- 2 or training away from your job
- 3 or both?

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

440. JOBLRN

Did you do any of the following as part of your learning....

- attend conferences, seminars or workshops ? 1
- 2 used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs ? watch TV programmes or videos ?
- 3
- 4 none of these

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e. IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

441. **TRSITE**

Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

- on premises belonging to your employer 1
- 2 on premises belonging to another employer
- 3 private training centre
- 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre**
- 6 community project
- 7 government or local authority training workshop
- 8 ITeC (Information Technology Centre)
- 9 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 **Open College**
- 11 College of Further Education or University
- 12 other educational institution
- 13 none of these

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

442. TRATIR

Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)?

- 1 on premises belonging to your employer
- 2 on premises belonging to another employer
- 3 private training centre
- 4 training centre (government run)
- 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre**
- 6 Action for Community Employment
- 7 community workshop
- 9 at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)
- 10 **Open College**
- College of Further Education or University 11
- other educational institution 12
- none of these 13

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

| 443. | TRNFEE | | GB |
|------|--------------|---|------------|
| | Who paid the | fees for this training? | WINTER |
| | 1 | employer or potential employer | CODE ALL |
| | 2 | in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based | THAT APPLY |
| | | training for adults | MAIN |
| | | in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work | |
| | | in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people | |
| | 3 | other government or local authority organisation | |
| | 4 | self, or family, or relative | |
| | 5 | other | |
| | 6 | | |

- no fees 6 7
- don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) GB SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY PROMPT AS **NECESSARY** MAIN

NI SPRING WINTER CODE ONE ONLY **PROMPT AS** NECESSARY MAIN

February 2006

444. **FEEIR**

Who paid the fees for this training?

- 1 employer or potential employer
- 2 government YTP
- 3 government adult scheme
- 4 self, or family, or relative
- 5 other
- 6 no fees
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

445. **TRNLEN**

What was/is the total length of the training course?

- 1 less than 1 week
- 2 1 week but less than 2 weeks
- 3 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks
- 4 3 weeks but less than 1 month
- 5 1 month but less than 2 months
- 6 2 months but less than 3 months
- 7 3 months but less than 6 months
- 8 6 months but less than 1 year
- 9 1 year but less than 2 years
- 10 2 years but less than 3 years
- 11 3 years or more
- 12 on going / no definite limit

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

| 446. TRNDAY How many days did the course / training last? APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk) | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
|--|--|
| 447. TRHR93 And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time? 97 or more=97 | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) | UK |
| How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 or more=97 | SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) | |

AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME NI WINTER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN

UK SPRING

WINTER

EUROSTAT

MAIN

adult learning

Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of the questions are only true for summer, autumn and winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are somewhat more complicated and appear at the end of the section.

449. TAUTQ3

In the past 12 months have you been on any taught courses that were meant to lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? ① Include all courses even if started before then

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN TRAINING IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS OR WHO IS NOT CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OR DONE ANY LEISURE CLASSES IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS i.e.

IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3

Aged 16 and over and not studying Not participated in a training course at work in last 4 weeks Not currently enrolled on an education course

NALS

NALS

EQ

EQ

OR ENROLL NE 1

450. TAUTSK3

(In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught courses designed to help you develop skills that you might use in a job? Include all courses however short

yes 1 no

2

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER. OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS

i.e. IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK) No taught courses or DK NALS

451. TAUTPR3

(In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or received any instruction FQ or tuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an art or craft, in a sport or in any practical skill? ① Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses designed to develop skills in past 3 years), DK OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qualification in last 3 years) AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE))

| 452. EVEN3 (In the 1 2 | past 12 months) yes no |) have you attended any evening classes? | NALS EQ |
|--|------------------------------|--|----------------|
| APPLI | ES IF TAUTPR3 | 3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past t | ree years), DK |
| 453. TAUTM | | | NALS |
| on you | , r own package c |) have you carried out any learning which has involved working of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial raining provider? | EQ |
| ① Excl | ude self-taught le ves | learning if not working from package of materials supplied by train | ing provider. |
| 2 | no | | |

APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK

| 454. TAUTOT3 | |
|---|----|
| In England | EQ |
| (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any | |
| other instruction or tuition in anything? | |
| $\underline{\oplus}$ Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short | |
| 1 yes | |
| 2 no | |

APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employer, college, commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK

Non-taught adult learning

455. NTQUL3

NALS In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in EQ a taught course? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another)

456.NTSUP3

NALS (In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were EQ actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work) 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS i.e. IF (AGE >15 Aged 16 and over AND WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Not State pension age OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) OR (REFDTE - LeftY & LeftM<1125) Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3 vears

AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK)

NALS

EQ

Not studied for gualifications which don't involve a

taught course or DK

457.NTDEV3

(In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping up to [date] with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course? (For example by reading books, journals or manuals or by attending seminars) 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

| 458. NTKNW3 | |
|---|----|
| (In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about | EQ |
| anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a | |
| taught course? | |
| 1 yes | |
| 2 no | |

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

Education in past 4 weeks

| during the la Here we are | ast 4 weeks ending interested in cou | d any taught courses or forms of tuition g Sunday the [REFDAY] rses and tuition outside the formal education system so alifications] you told me about earlier. | UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT |
|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| | BEEN ON TAUG | GHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR | |
| i.e. IF TAUTQ3 OR TAUTS OR TAUTP OR EVEN3 OR TAUTM OR TAUTO | K3=1 R3=1 =1 T3=1 | Been on taught course leading to qualification Been on course to help develop skills for a job Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, ski Attended evening classes Learning involving working on own with package of materials Any other courses, instruction or tuition | Ι. |
| | out all your taught total over the past | courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you t 4 weeks? | UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT |
| | tal time spent in ta earest hour, if less | aught activity than 30 mins code 0 | Loncona |
| | ervised group or s vel time, time sper | olo learning nt on homework or private study | |
| APPLIES IF | ⁻ TAUT4 = 1 (Atte | nded taught course in past 4 weeks) | |
| F4SUBJ Thinking ab course or tu | | nt course or tuition, what was the main subject of the | UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT |
| (Text respo | nse) | | |
| APPLIES IF | F TAUT4 = 1 (Atte | nded taught course in past 4 weeks) | |
| F4CODE <i>[Name]</i> is ci | urrently studying [| Subject name] | UK MAIN EQ |
| | t that applies pace bar for the co | oding frame | EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF | TAUT4 = 1 (Atte | nded taught course in past 4 weeks) | |
| F4PURP What was tl | he main purpose o | of taking courses or tuition? Was it | UK MAIN EQ |
| | purposes '2' mostly related to | ly domestic, community or a job that you have or may have in the future sonal or social reasons? | EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT |
| APPLIES IF | F TAUT4 = 1 (Atte | nded taught course in past 4 weeks) | |

| 464. T4WORK | | | UK |
|--|---|---|----------------------|
| Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it | | | MAIN |
| 1 | only during paid working hours | | EQ |
| 2 | mostly during paid working hours | | EUROSTAT |
| 3 | mostly outside paid working hours | | PROMPT AS |
| 4 5 | only outside paid working hours | | NECESSARY |
| 5 | not employed at that time | | |
| APPLIE | S IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in p | ast 4 weeks) | |
| Apart fron | (This question was in the survey before b K=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done i the job related training or education you have a part in any other leisure or education classes in | in last 4 weeks) already mentioned, have | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| Apart fro | er cases in main routing m job related training or education, have you tak n classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? yes no | en part in any other leisure or | |
| MAIN RO | DUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR | OVER THIS BUT IN WORK | |
| IF (AGE> | >15 | Aged over 15 | |
| | (RKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBA | WAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from | m it in ref wk |
| | NBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in | ref wk |
| OR (REL | BUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's busine | |
| OR (NEV | VDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assiste | |
| OR (YTE | TJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that dor Scheme | |
| OR (YTE | TMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training | |
| OR MAL | E AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59)) | Not State pension age | |
| 466. LEISHRS | | | UK |
| | about your leisure or education classes, how n | nanv hours instruction have | MAIN |
| • | ded in the next 4 weeks? | • • • • • • • • • | FO |

EQ you attended in the past 4 weeks?

 $\underline{\textcircled{0}}$ Record total time spent in taught activity Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0 Include supervised group or solo learning Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

| 467. HPRMB | | | UK |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | w like to ask you a few questions about yo timate the number of people in the country to continue | | EQ |
| 1 | continue | | |
| 2 | too ill / distressed to answer: Visible pro | blem | |
| 3 | too ill / distressed to answer: Other | | |
| APPLIES I | F AGE>74 | | |
| 468. LNGLIM | | | UK |
| | e any health problems or disabilities that y | ou expect will last for | EQ |
| more than a | - | | |
| 1 2 | yes no | | |
| | | | |
| OR (AGE<7 | F (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16 75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 yea =75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distress | ars and first contact) | |
| 469. LIMITK | | | UK |
| | ealth problem affect the kind of paid work t | that you might do? | EQ |
| 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | no | | |
| | F (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problen =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) | n) (long term health problems) | |
| | =>64 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE>10-04) =>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (V | VRKING=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWN | IBUS=1 |
| OR JBAW | AY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in relatives business) | | |
| | | | |
| WORK OR | TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS / R WANTING WORK | AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSI | UNERS LOOKING FOR |
| i.e. IF (LNGLIN | 1 -1) | Health problem or disability | that will last longer than a |
| | n = 1) | vear | unat will last longer than a |
| THEN IF ((| FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) | State pension age | |
| | JG=1 | Paid work in ref wk | |

OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job

470. **LIMITA**

| Does this health | problem affect the amount | of naid work that | vou might do? |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | מווטעווו <i>ב</i> מווטעווו | | you might uo: |

1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e. IF (LNGLIM =1)

THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job

471.**HEAL** Do you have...

UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY

UK

UK

EQ

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands?
 ...legs or feet?
- 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

472. LERND

And is this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning... EQ Disability? EQ

- 1 learning difficulty
- 2 learning disability
- 3 both

APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

UK

EQ

473. **HEALTH**

Which of these is your main health problem/disability?

- 1 problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with your arms or hands
- 2 ...legs or feet
- 3 ...back or neck
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)
- 5 difficulty in hearing
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
- 11 diabetes
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety
- 13 epilepsy
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,
 - multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)
- 17 other health problems or disabilities

APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

474. **HEALIM** Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

past health problems/disabilities

| | ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have Id me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? yes no | UK EQ W1F PERSONAL |
|--|---|-----------------------------|
|--|---|-----------------------------|

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

UK

EQ W1

PERSONAL

CODE ALL

THAT APPLY

476. HEALPB

...and what were those health problems or disabilities?

① Probe all health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with 1 your arms or hands?
 - ...legs or feet?
- 2 3 ...back or neck?
- 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)?
- 5 difficulty in hearing?
- 6 a speech impediment
- 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies?
- 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)? 14
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

| 477. LERNDB And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning Disability? | | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
|--|---|---------------------------|--|
| | 1 | learning difficulty | |
| | 2 | learning disability | |
| | 3 | both | |
| | | | |

APPLIES IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties)

| 478. HEALYL Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? | |
|---|--|
| If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. | |

1 yes 2 no

3 don't know

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

accidents

| 479. ACCDNT Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had a injury at work or in the course of your work? 1 yes 2 no | any accident resulting in | UK WINTER MAIN |
|---|--|--|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST J i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | DOB WITHIN LAST YEAR Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own busines Unpaid work for relative's bu Working in public/private sec environmental task force, as Work done in addition to tha Scheme Employer based work trainin training, temporarily away fro based work training | ss in ref wk isiness in ref wk ctor, voluntary task force, sisted self employment t done on New Deal ng, project based work |
| OR ((X<1) OR ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))="")<="" td=""><td>Respondent has left employ twelve months</td><td>ment within the last</td></leftm)> | Respondent has left employ twelve months | ment within the last |
| 480. ROAD Was that (most recent) injury caused by 1 a road accident 2 or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 mor | nths) | UK WINTER MAIN |
| 481. WCHJB May I just check, was the job you were doing when you we previously mentioned as 1 OccT 2 OccT2 3 or was it some other job? APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 more) | | UK WINTER MAIN |
| 482. GOBACK How soon were you able to start work again after the accide Paid work of any kind still off paid work expects never to do paid work again same day the day after the accident on the 2nd day after the accident on the 3rd day after the accident on the 4th day after the accident on the 5th day or longer after the accident don't know | | UK WINTER MAIN |

APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

| 483. TIMEDAYS How many days after the accident did y If the respondent has difficulty rememb Please enter the number of w | ering the number of days, | UK WINTER MAIN ASK OR RECORD | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned | o work on or after the fifth da | y after the accident) | |
| 484. TIMECODE ① Press space bar to enter the coding to the coding the codi | rame | UK WINTER MAIN | |
| 485. ILLWRK (Apart from the accident you have told you suffered from any illness, disability caused or made worse by your job or b 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know | or other physical or mental prob | lem that was WINTER | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVER BEEN EMPLOYED i.e. | | | |
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid wo | ork in ref wk | |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | | om paid job in ref wk | |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | | work for own business in ref wk | |
| OR RELBUS=1 | | work for relative's business in ref wk | |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | | g in public/private sector, voluntary task force, mental task force, assisted self employment | |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6 | | one in addition to that done on New Deal | |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employ | er based work training, project based work | |
| OR EVERWK=1 | based w Has had from cas | , temporarily away from employer/project work training d paid work at some time in their life, apart sual or holiday work. Includes self ment or government schemes | |
| 486. NUMILL | | | |

| 486. I | NUMILL |
|---------------|--------|
|---------------|--------|

| How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve months) that have been caused or | UK |
|--|--------|
| been made worse by your work? | MAIN |
| ① State the number of illnesses | WINTER |
| For 8 or more illnesses – code 8 | ASK OR |
| | RECORD |

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

487.TYPILL

UK How would you describe this illness? MAIN 1 bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected WINTER with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder, CODE ONE 2 ...hips, legs or feet, ONLY ...back, 3 ASK OR 4 breathing or lung problems, RECORD 5 skin problems, hearing problems. 6

- stress, depression or anxiety, 7
- 8 headache and/or eyestrain,
- 9 heart disease / attack, other circulatory system,
- 10 infectious disease (virus, bacteria)
- 11 other

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

488. AWARE

UK When were you first aware of this illness? MAIN ① Please confirm the year and month WINTER within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago]) ASK OR 1 2 more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago]) RECORD

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

UK

489. TMEOFF

MAIN In the last twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this WINTER Illness? no time off work. 1

- 2 less than one day.
- 3 1 to 3 days, (Work days)
- 4 4 to 6 days, (Work days)
- 5 at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks,
- 6 at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month
- 7 at least 1 month but less than 3 months
- 8 at least 3 months but less than 6 months
- 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months
- 10 at least 9 months but less than one year

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months ie

| 1.0. | |
|---|---|
| IF ILLWRK=1 | Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 |
| AND | months caused/made worse by work |
| (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR ((X<1) OR | Respondent has left employment within the last |
| ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))))< td=""><td>twelve months</td></leftm))))<> | twelve months |

490.WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as...

UK MAIN WINTER

- [Occupation title main job] [Occupation title second job] 1
- 2
- 3 or was it some other job?

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

EARNINGS

| 491. INCNOW Do you want to ask [RelTxt] [Name] the earnings questions n 1 now 2 later 3 non-contact (proxy interview not possible) 8 answer state benefit questions only 9 refusal | ow? | UK EQ W1 W5 |
|--|--|--|
| APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RI i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 | EF WEEK Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busines | |
| THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED OF RESPONDEN | TS ANSWERING "NOW" TO INCN | <u>ow</u> |
| <u>gross income (main job)</u> | | |
| 492. PAYINTRO I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with y (main) job that you were doing (last, week that is) in the seve the [date]. | | UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE |
| APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2) | Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental ta Employee Employed or on govt scheme in re | |
| 493. GROSS99 What was your gross pay, that is your pay before any deduct were paid? ① - Do not include expenses (if possible) Interviewer probe if necessary (and Accept annual amount if preferable 99995 = 99995 or more 99996 = No pay received yet 99998 = Don't know 99999 = Refusal | ount=pounds) | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK | | |
| i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5)) OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2) | Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental ta Employee Employed or on govt scheme in re | |

494. GRSEXP

How much do you expect to be paid?

Amount = Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received)

495. GRSPRD

What

| nat period | did will this cover? | EQ |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | one week | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | two weeks | |
| 3 | three weeks | |
| 4 | four weeks | |
| 5 | calendar month | |
| 7 | two calendar months | |
| 8 | eight times a year | |
| 9 | nine times a year | |
| 10 | ten times a year | |
| 13 | three months/13 weeks | |
| 26 | six months/26 weeks | |
| 52 | one year/12 months/52 weeks | |
| 90 | less than one week | |
| 95 | one off/lump sum | |
| 97 | none of these | |
| PLIES IF | RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS PAY | |

APP i.e.

IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) OR (GRSEXP>=1 AND <99996) What was gross pay Gross pay - how much do you expect

496. BANDG

① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount=pounds (Note: A different range of bands then appear on the computer screen depending on which period code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then highlights a band to enter it.)

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN

| IF (GROSS99 = 99998) What was gross pay – DK | |
|---|--------|
| OR (GRSEXP= 99998) Gross pay – how much do you experience | :t –DK |

net income (main job)

| ND W5 |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |

IF (GROSS99>=1 AND <99996) OR (GROSS99 = 99999)

What was gross pay What was gross pay - refusal UK

W1 AND W5

UK EQ

5

UΚ

EQ

W1 AND W5

| Amour 99995 99998 | d be your normal gross pay for the same period of at = Pounds | time? | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| APPLIES | IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT | | |
| i.e. | | | |
| IF (USGR | | Gross pay last time not what us | ually receives |
| | SPRD NE 52) DSS99 NE 99999) | Pay period not one year | |
| AND (GRU | 72299 NE 99999) | What was gross pay – refusal | |
| ① Probe if Amour 99995 99997 99998 | <i>your take home pay after all deductions the last tin</i> necessary nt=Pounds =99995 or more =same as GROSS =Don't know =Refusal | ne you were paid? | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES I | F GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN | | |
| i.e. | | | |
| | S99>=1 and <99996) SS99=99998) | Gross pay from employer / gove Don't know gross pay from empl scheme) | |
| 500. NETPRD | | | UK |
| | d did this cover? | | EQ |
| 1 | one week | | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | two weeks | | ASK OR |
| 3 | three weeks | | RECORD |
| 4 | four weeks | | |
| 5 7 | calendar month two calendar months | | |
| 8 | eight times a year | | |
| 9 | nine times a year | | |
| 10 | ten times a year | | |
| 13 | three months/13 weeks | | |
| 26 | six months/26 weeks | | |
| 52 | one year/12 months/52 weeks | | |
| 90 | less than one week | | |
| 95 97 | one off/lump sum none of these | | |
| - | | <i>.</i> | |
| APPLIES I | F NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme | e / employer) | |
| 501. BANDN | | | UK |
| an estimate | hat you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands nt=Pounds | | EQ W1 AND W5 |
| | F RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY | | |
| i.e. | | | |
| APPLIES I | F NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) | | |
| UK USUNI | PAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay) | | |

| 502. USNET99 Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD ? 1 yes 2 no 3 no usual amount | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
|---|-----------------------|
| APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED | |
| i.e. APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998 | |
| 503. USUNPAY What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time ? Probe if necessary Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =Same as GROSS 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual) | |
| 504. INCCHK ①Interviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99 as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you checked with the informant that this is correct? 1 yes 2 no | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99 | |
| 505. YVARY99 Why does your pay vary? 1 number of hours/days of work vary 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies 3 number of hours of overtime varies 4 other reason | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay) | |
| 506. YPAYL(May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual ?1absence from work through illness2worked less overtime than usual3annual leave4bank holiday5worked less hours for other reason6maternity pay7other reason | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY | |
| 507. PAYSSP Did you receive statutory sick pay? 1 yes 2 no | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |

APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work)

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | <i>check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ?</i> it included advance holiday pay it included a tax refund worked more overtime than normal it included a pay increase it included a bonus payment, tips or commission other reason substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| APPLIES | IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY | |
| 1 2 3 | est pay contain any additions to basic pay? yes no don't know es if expenses included at GROSS99 | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES | IF NET99 >= 1 AND NET99 <99996 | |
| OR GROS | S99 >=1 AND GROSS99 <99996 | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 APPLIES | Inst pay contain any of the following overtime payments? payments for working unsociable hours? shift allowances? bonuses? profit related pay? piecework payments or payment by results? tips or gratuities? London or other regional allowances? stand-by or on-call allowances? tax credits? any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GROSS99 IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know) | |
| 1 2 3 4 | e of bonus did your last pay contain Group or team bonuses? Commission or sales bonuses? Individual Bonuses? Other type of bonus? | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES | IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses) | |

| 512. HOURLY Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? 1 yes 2 no | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
|---|--|
| ① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at wask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next que | veekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and |
| IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| 513. HRRATE What is your (basic) hourly rate? Amount in pounds and pence £995 or more = 995 Don't know = 998 Refusal = 999 | UK EQ W1 AND W5 INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY |
| APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate) 514. OVRTME Is your overtime paid at 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know | UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES |
| APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE) 515. USESLP ① Please record if any documentation was used to Check income details 1 pay slip 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other 4 none | UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES |

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS i.e.

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 99999 AND GRSEXP NE 99999 AND NET99 NE 99999

gross income (2nd job)

| - | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 516. SECSTA | | UK |
| | but like to calk you came supptions concerned with your corrings from | EQ |
| | w like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from | |
| , |) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days | W1 AND W5 |
| enaing S | inday the [date]. | |
| | | |
| | IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN | I MAIN JOB |
| i.e. | | |
| | IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) | |
| AND GR | DSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) | |
| AND GR | SEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) | |
| AND NE | 99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) | |
| | | |
| 517. SECGRC | | UK |
| | your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? | EQ |
| | e if necessary | W1 AND W5 |
| | | WI AND WS |
| | ot annual amount if preferable | |
| | unt=Pounds | |
| 9999 | | |
| | 6 =No pay received yet | |
| 9999 | | |
| 9999 | 9 =Refusal | |
| | | |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYEE IN | I MAIN JOB |
| i.e. | | |
| APPLIES | IF STAT2=1 (employee) | |
| AND GR | DSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) | |
| | SEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) | |
| | '99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) | |
| | ······································ | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 518. SECGA | ad did this source? | UK |
| What per | od did this cover? | EQ |
| What per 1 | one week | - |
| What per 1 2 | one week two weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 | one week two weeks three weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum | EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these | EQ W1 AND W5 |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) | EQ W1 AND W5 |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) | EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds | EQ W1 AND W5 |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more | EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more 8 = Don't know | EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more | EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more 8 = Don't know | EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ |
| What per 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 APPLIES 519. SECEX How muc Amo 9999 9999 | one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year then times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) h do you expect to be paid? unt = Pounds 5 = 99995 or more 8 = Don't know | EQ W1 AND W5 UK EQ |

| 520. SECGB What period | d will this cover? | UK EQ |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | one week | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | two weeks | |
| 3 | three weeks | |
| 4 | four weeks | |
| 5 | calendar month | |
| 7 | two calendar months | |
| 8 | eight times a year | |
| 9 | nine times a year | |
| 10 | ten times a year | |
| 13 | three months/13 weeks | |
| 26 | six months/26 weeks | |
| 52 | one year/12 months/52 weeks | |
| 90 | less than one week | |
| 95 | one off/lump sum | |
| 97 | none of these | |
| using week Amour | hat you would like the respondent to give an estimate ly, monthly or annual bands it = Pounds F SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) (=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job) | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| net income | (2nd job) | |
| you were pa ①Inter Amour 99995 | cond job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time aid? viewer probe if necessary nt =Pounds =99995 or more =No pay received yet =Don't know =Refusal | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

| 523. SCNTGA <i>What period</i> 1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 | did this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these | UK EQ W1 W5 |
|--|---|--|
| APPLIES IF | SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job) | |
| second job (| r check: you have recorded the net earnings from the SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)- ecked with the informant that this is correct? yes no | UK EQ W1 W5 |
| APPLIES IF | SECNET>SECGRO | |
| using weekly Amoun | rou would like the respondent to give an estimate , monthly or annual bands =Pounds SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job) | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| AFFLIES | Secher – 55556 (don't know het pay for zhu job) | |
| | d a fixed hourly rate? ierent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1' yes no | UK EQ WAVES 1, 5 |
| APPLIES IF | STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job) | |
| Amount £995 or | r <i>(basic hourly rate)</i> in pounds and pence more = 995 ow = 998 = 999 | UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY |

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

528. IREND2

What is your religious denomination? 1 Catholic 2 Presbyterian

- 2 3
- Church of Ireland
- Methodist
- 4 5 other Protestant
- 6 other religion
- 7 no denomination
- 8
- under 16 years unwilling to answer 9

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

ΝΙ EQ W1 FORCED

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

| 529. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)? | UK EQ |
|--|------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD | |
| 530. JNTELDA ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS | RECORD |
| 531. JNTELDB ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME | |
| 532. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been computed as [name] Enter 1 to continue | UK EQ |

INDEX

A

| ACCDNT | 125 |
|---------|-----|
| ACTHR | 41 |
| ACTHR2 | |
| ACTPOT | |
| ACTUOT | |
| ACTWKDY | |
| ADDJOB | 60 |
| ADVHST | |
| AGE | 4 |
| AHINTRO | 81 |
| ANYPEN | |
| APPIND | 107 |
| APPINT | 107 |
| APPR4 | 107 |
| APPSAM | 107 |
| ATFRM2 | |
| ATFROM | |
| ATTEND | |
| AWARE | 127 |
| AXFA | 67 |
| AXFB | 67 |
| AXPA | 67 |
| AXPB | 67 |
| | |

B

| BANDG | 130 |
|---------|-----|
| BANDG2 | |
| BANDN | |
| BANDN2 | 137 |
| BANK | 51 |
| BEFOR | 73 |
| BEFORF | 73 |
| BENFTS | 74 |
| BHNOTA | 52 |
| BHNOTB | 52 |
| BHNOTC | 52 |
| BHOLCHK | 50 |
| BHOLCOR | 51 |
| BHPAID | 51 |
| BNKHOL | 51 |
| BNKHOLF | 51 |
| BONCMP | 133 |
| BTEC | 97 |

C

| CAMEYR | 8 |
|---------|-----|
| CANDG | 97 |
| CARADV | 101 |
| CARADV2 | 101 |
| CASHFUL | 14 |
| CASHTIM | 14 |
| CCTC5 | 77 |
| CGNOW | 103 |
| CGQUL | 112 |

| CHATT5 | 15 |
|-----------|-----|
| CHECKWK50 | 81 |
| CHINF | 15 |
| CHKST | 3 |
| CHPEO | 16 |
| CHPRI | |
| CMBDEG | |
| CMBMAIN | 94 |
| CONMON | 29 |
| CONMPY | 28 |
| CONSEY | 29 |
| COTH | 16 |
| COURSE | 105 |
| CRY01 | 8 |
| CRYO | 8 |
| CRYSPEC | 8 |
| CTRM | 15 |
| CURCODE | 105 |
| CURSUB | 104 |
| CYMR | 9 |
| CYMS | 9 |
| CYMU | 9 |
| CYMW | 9 |

D

| DAYSPZ | 46 |
|----------|-----|
| DEGCLS | |
| DEGNOW | 102 |
| DEGQUL | 111 |
| DEGREE4 | 92 |
| DIFJOB | 60 |
| DIFQUL4 | 111 |
| DLTYP | 36 |
| DRFP | 36 |
| DRIVL | 36 |
| DTEOFBTH | 3 |

E

| ED1FUT ED4WK EDAGE EDINS ENROLL ERNCM01 ERNFILT ETH01 ETHAS ETHBL | 108 109 108 106 106 105 133 133 133 9 |
|--|--|
| ETHMX | 10 |
| ETHBL ETHMX ETHO2 ETHOTH | 10 |
| EVDAY EVEN3 EVEROT EVERWK | |
| | |

| EVHM98 | 34 |
|---------|----|
| EVNGHT | 48 |
| EVSAT | 49 |
| EVSUN | 50 |
| EXITWRK | 83 |
| EXTHRS | 63 |
| EXTOTH | 63 |
| | |

F

| FAMLY03[1-3] | 76 |
|--------------|-----|
| FEEIR | 115 |
| FIFSAL | 24 |
| FINWRK | |
| FLEX9D | 46 |
| FNDNAME | 105 |
| FSTNME | 3 |
| FTPTWK | |
| FURN | 6 |
| FUTUR13 | 108 |
| FUTUR4 | 109 |
| FUTWK | 71 |
| FWKWEN | 71 |
| | |

G

| GCSE4 | |
|---------|-----|
| GNVNOW4 | 103 |
| GNVQ4 | |
| GNVQUL5 | 112 |
| GOBACK | 125 |
| GROSS99 | 129 |
| GRSEXP | 130 |
| GRSPRD | 130 |

H

| HALLRES HEAL.M. HEALPB. HEALPB. HEALTH. HEALYL HEALYR. HGHNOW. HGHQUL HH1. HIGHO HIHNUM | 122 123 124 123 124 123 102 111 5 93 |
|--|---|
| HOME HOME2 HOMED | 58 |
| HOMED2 HOURLY HOURLY2 HOURLY2 HOWGET HPRMB HRPCHECK | 58 134 137 29 121 |

| HRPID | 5 |
|-------------|-----|
| HRRATE | 134 |
| HRRATE2 | 137 |
| HSNGGB(1-2) | 76 |
| HSNGNI(1-2) | 76 |
| HST | 95 |
| HSTNOW | 103 |
| HSTQUL | 112 |
| HWLNG | 24 |

Ι

| ILLDAYS | 39 |
|---------|-----|
| ILLWK | 39 |
| ILLWRK | 126 |
| INCCHK | |
| INCNOW | 129 |
| INCSUP | 75 |
| INDD | 21 |
| INDD2 | 54 |
| INDT | 21 |
| INDT2 | 54 |
| INETME | 68 |
| IREND2 | 138 |
| ISTATE | 20 |

\boldsymbol{J}

| JBAWAY | 19 |
|---------|-------|
| JNTELDA | . 139 |
| JNTELDB | . 139 |
| JOBBEG | 65 |
| JOBED | . 109 |
| JOBLRN | . 113 |
| JOBTMP | 28 |
| JOBTMP2 | 56 |
| JOBTRN | . 113 |
| JOBTYP | 27 |
| JOBTYP2 | 55 |
| JSADUR | 75 |
| JSATYP | 75 |

L

| LANG | 11 |
|---------|-----|
| LANGD1 | 11 |
| LANGD2 | 11 |
| LEFTM | |
| LEFTW | 20 |
| LEFTYR | |
| LEISCL | 120 |
| LEISHRS | |
| LERND | 122 |
| LERNDB | 124 |
| LESPAY | 61 |
| LESPAY2 | 63 |
| LESPAY3 | 63 |
| LIKEWK | 65 |
| LIMITA | 122 |
| LIMITK | 121 |
| LIVWTH | 4 |
| LKFTPA | 67 |
| | |

| LKFTPC | 67 |
|--------|-----|
| LKSELA | 66 |
| LKSELC | 66 |
| LKTIMA | 72 |
| LKTIMB | 72 |
| LKYT4 | 64 |
| LLORD | 6 |
| LNGLIM | 121 |
| LOOK4 | 64 |
| LOOKM | 60 |
| LSSOTH | 46 |
| | |

M

| M3AREA | 12 |
|-----------|----|
| M3CRY | |
| M3CRYO | |
| M3CRYSPEC | 12 |
| МЗСТҮ | |
| M3RESC | |
| MAINDRV | |
| MAINMA | |
| MAINME | |
| MAINMS | |
| MANAG2 | |
| MANAGE | |
| MARCHK | |
| MATLVE | |
| METHAL | |
| | |
| METHMP | |
| METHSE | |
| MITESLO | |
| MODAPP4 | |
| MOVED | |
| MPNE02 | |
| MPNES02 | |
| MPNS02 | |
| MPNSS02 | 57 |

N

| NATLDE NATLDO NATLDS | 9 8 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| NATLDW | - |
| | |
| NATSPEC | |
| NDTYPE4 | |
| NET99 | - |
| NETPRD | - |
| NEWDEA4 | 17 |
| NEWQUL | 109 |
| NOCUST | 26 |
| NOLOWA | 65 |
| NOLWF | 66 |
| NOLWM | 66 |
| NTAXCRD5 | 76 |
| NTDEV3 | |
| NTKNW3 | |
| NTNLTY | |
| NTQUL3 | |
| NTSUP3 | |
| NUMAL | |
| | |

| NUMAS 95 NUMILL 126 NUMOL5 96 NUMOL5F 97 NUMOL5O 96 NUMSCE 95 NVQHI 110 NVQKN2 104 NVQLE2 104 NVQQUL 110 NVQSAM 110 | 55755044300 |
|---|------------------|
| NVQQUL 110 |) 3 3 1 |

0

| OCCD | 22 |
|-----------|----|
| OCCD2 | |
| OCCT | 22 |
| OCCT2 | 55 |
| OMCONT | |
| | |
| OMROLE | |
| ONETEN | |
| ORETINC 8 | |
| OTHDEG | |
| OTHQAL | 92 |
| OTHQHI 10 |)4 |
| OVABL | 64 |
| OVHRS | |
| OVNST | |
| OVRTME13 | |
| | |
| OVSKHR | |
| OVST | |
| OWNBUS | |
| OYAREA | |
| OYCIRC | |
| OYCRY | 13 |
| OYCRYO | 13 |
| OYCRYSPEC | 13 |
| OYCTY | |
| OYEQM3 | |
| OYFTPT | |
| OYINDD | |
| OYINDD | - |
| | - |
| OYMNGE | |
| OYMPE02 | |
| OYMPS02 | |
| OYOCCD | |
| OYOCCT | 78 |
| OYRESC | 14 |
| OYSIND | 78 |
| OYSOCC | 78 |
| OYSOLO | - |
| OYSTAT | |
| OYSUPVI | |
| | 9 |

P

| PAYINTRO | 129 |
|----------|-----|
| PAYSSP | 132 |
| PDWAGE | 23 |
| | |

| PENBEN3(1-3) POSSPEN POTHR PREFHR PREMPA PRIVVCL PRORATA | 88 60 26 7 |
|--|---------------------|
| PRORATA PTNCRE | |
| | |

Q

| QALPL99 | |
|---------|-----|
| QGCSE4 | |
| QGNVQ | |
| QLPLO99 | |
| QLSTYR6 | |
| QUALCH5 | |
| QUALS6 | 91 |
| QULADV | 101 |
| QULFUT | 101 |
| QULHI4 | 102 |
| QULNOW | 101 |
| | |

R

| R(1-16)5 |
|----------------|
| RDINDD |
| RDINDT |
| RDOCCT |
| RDOCOD |
| REASRET[1-8]83 |
| REASRMN |
| RECJB2 |
| RECJOB23 |
| REDANY |
| REDCLOS |
| REDIND |
| REDMNGE |
| REDMPN2 |
| REDMPNO2 |
| REDOCC |
| REDP |
| REDPAID |
| REDSOLO |
| REDSTAT |
| REDSUPV |
| REDYLFT |
| REDYRS |
| RELBUS |
| RELIG 11 |
| RELTXT |
| RESBBY12 |
| RESMTH12 |
| RESPNO7 |
| RESTME 11 |
| ROAD |
| RSA |
| RSANOW |
| RSAQUL 112 |
| |

S

| SAMQUL SCHM04 SCNOW SCNTGA SCQUL SCTVEC SECCHK SECEX SECGA SECGB SECGRO SECJOB SECNET SECSTA SECTRO SECTRO03 SELF SEX SHFTWK99 SHFTYP SINCOM SKDSBN3(1-7) SLOWDWN SMESIT SMEST2 SNGDEG SOLO SOLO2 START STAT2 STAYLA STAYLA STAYLA STAYLA STAYLC STPWRK STPWRKA STTBEN SUBCODE SUBJCT SUBJQ | 17 103 137 112 97 137 135 135 135 135 135 136 135 135 136 135 54 136 135 54 136 135 21 22 24 33 45 93 75 93 75 93 75 93 75 93 75 93 75 |
|---|--|
| SUBCODE | .100 |
| | |
| | |
| SUPVIS | |
| SUPVIS2 | |
| SURNME | |
| | |

T

| T4CODE T4HRS T4PURP T4SUBJ T4WORK TAUT4 | 119 119 119 120 |
|--|---|
| TAUT4 TAUTMT3 TAUTOT3 TAUTPR3 TAUTQ3 TAUTSK3 TDIFEMP TDIFT(1-6) | 117 117 116 116 116 37 37 |
| TEACH4 TECLEC4 TECNOW | 17 |

| TECQUL112 |
|----------------|
| TELEQA |
| |
| TELEQB |
| TELQA258 |
| TELQB258 |
| TEMLEN |
| TEN15 |
| THNKSLO |
| TIED |
| |
| TIMECODE 126 |
| TIMEDAYS126 |
| TITLE |
| TMEOFF 127 |
| TMPCON |
| TMPPAY |
| TOTAC1 |
| TOTAC2 |
| TOTUS1 |
| |
| TOTUS241 |
| TOTWRK82 |
| TPBEN03(1-9)74 |
| TRATIR |
| TRDSAME |
| TREFEMP |
| TREFT |
| TRHR93 115 |
| TRLEAVE |
| TRNDAY |
| |
| TRNFEE114 |
| TRNLEN115 |
| TRNOPP 113 |
| TRONJB115 |
| TRSITE 114 |
| TRVDRV |
| TRVMTH |
| TRVTME |
| TUCOV53 |
| TUPRES |
| |
| TYPHST95 |
| TYPILL 127 |
| TYPVCL |
| |

U

| UNDABL | 63 |
|-------------|-----|
| UNDEMP | 61 |
| UNDHRS | 61 |
| UNDNST | 62 |
| UNDSKHR | 62 |
| UNDST | 62 |
| UNDY98 | 61 |
| UNEMBN(1-2) | 74 |
| UNION | 53 |
| UNWYMN | 62 |
| UOTHR | 40 |
| USESLP | 134 |
| USEVCL | 6 |
| USGRS99 | 130 |
| USNET99 | 132 |
| USUGPAY | 131 |
| USUHR | 40 |
| USUNPAY | 132 |
| USUWRKM | 47 |
| | |

V

| VARYHR | 44 |
|---------|----|
| VASK | 6 |
| VCQPLO | 99 |
| VEHTEXT | 6 |
| VOCQPL | 99 |

W

| WAIT WCHDAY WCHJB | 49 25 28 88 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | |
| WHYSE | 26 |
| WHYTMP6 | 28 |

| WKABRC WKCTY WKCTY2 WKPL99 WKTOW2 WKTOWN WLSHBC WRKING | .35 .59 .35 .59 .35 .35 |
|---|--|
| WRKING WV1NUM | - |

X

| XMARST | A | | 4 |
|--------|---|------|---|
| | | | |

Y

Y2JOB54

| YERQAL1 | 99 |
|---------|-----|
| YERQAL2 | 100 |
| YERQAL3 | 100 |
| YLESS6 | 43 |
| YMORE | |
| YNOTFT | 27 |
| YPAYL | 132 |
| YPAYM | 133 |
| YPTCIA | 27 |
| YPTJOB | 27 |
| YSTART | 71 |
| YSTRTF | 71 |
| YTETJB | 18 |
| YTETMP | 18 |
| YVARY99 | 132 |
| | |

2006 QUESTIONNAIRE

CONTENTS

| STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION | 1 |
|---|------|
| HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS | 3 |
| HOUSEHOLD BOX (NAME, SEX, AGE, MARITAL STATUS, COHABITATION) | 3 |
| RELATIONSHIP MATRIX | |
| ACCOMMODATION, OWNED, RENTED, TIED, FURNISHED | |
| ACCESS TO MOTOR VEHICLES | |
| CLASSIFICATION OF INDIVIDUALS | |
| NATIONALITY, CITIZENSHIP, ETHNICITY RELIGION | |
| EIGISINEIGISINEIGISIN | |
| PERIOD AT CURRENT ADDRESS, RESIDENCE 3 MONTHS AND 1 YEAR AGO | |
| REGIONAL MOBILITY | |
| CHILDCARE | 15 |
| GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES | 17 |
| TYPE OF SCHEME, LSC/LEC SPONSORED, AWAY FROM SCHEME, ADDITIONAL PAID WORK | 17 |
| MAIN JOB | 19 |
| PAID/UNPAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK | 19 |
| WHEN LEFT LAST JOB | |
| INDUSTRY | 20 |
| PRIVATE/PUBLIC SECTOR | |
| OCCUPATION | |
| EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED | |
| WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF OWNER-MANAGER | |
| OWNER-MANAGER | |
| WHEN STARTED CURRENT EMPLOYMENT. | |
| WHERE CURRENT JOB FOUND, WHETHER EMPLOYED BY AN AGENCY | |
| REDUNDANCY | |
| HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB) | 34 |
| 'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP | |
| WORK LOCATION | 35 |
| TRAVEL TO WORK | 36 |
| TRANSPORT AS A BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT | •••• |
| METHOD OF TRAVEL TO WORK, USUAL DURATION OF JOURNEY | 38 |
| SICKNESS | 39 |
| INCIDENCE, DURATION OF SICKNESS | 39 |
| HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB) | 40 |
| INCIDENCE OF PAID/UNPAID OVERTIME, USUAL HOURS WORKED | |
| ACTUAL HOURS WORKED | |
| REASON FOR FEWER/MORE HOURS THAN USUAL, HOURS VARY | |
| EMPLOYMENT PATTERN | 45 |
| SHIFT WORK, SHIFT PATTERN | |
| DAYS WORKED | |
| February 2006 | i |

| HOLIDAY ENTITLEMENT | |
|---|---|
| UNION REPRESENTATION | 53 |
| INCIDENCE OF ORGANISED LABOUR AT WORK PLACE, WHETHER A MEMBER | |
| SECOND JOB | |
| INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION | 54 |
| EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED | |
| WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF | |
| ACTUAL HOURS WORKED | |
| HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB) | 58 |
| 'TELEWORKERS', PROXIMITY OF WORK TO HOME, BUSINESS OWNERSHIP | |
| WORK LOCATION | |
| LOOKING FOR WORK | 60 |
| REASON FOR SEEKING A REPLACEMENT/ADDITIONAL PAID JOB (CURRENTLY EMPLOYED) | 60 |
| UNDER-EMPLOYMENT | |
| PAID WORK/GOVERNMENT SCHEME (UNEMPLOYED) | 64 |
| REASONS FOR NOT LOOKING | 65 |
| EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED | 66 |
| FULL / PART-TIME | |
| MAIN METHOD(S) OF SEEKING WORK | 68 |
| AVAILABILITY TO START WORK | |
| ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK | |
| BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT | 74 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF | |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME. | 78 78 79 79 80 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME. | 78 78 79 79 80 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT | 78 78 79 79 80 81 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT | 78 78 79 79 80 80 81 90 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 99 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 80 81 90 99 99 101 105 106 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 107 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 99 101 105 106 106 107 108 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 99 101 105 106 106 107 108 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 116 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 116 117 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TYPE OF COURSE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION APPRENTICESHIPS TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS | 78 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 114 115 116 116 117 119 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF. FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TYPE OF COURSE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION APPRENTICESHIPS TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS | 78 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 114 115 116 117 119 121 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED WHETHER MANAGER, NUMBER OF STAFF FULL TIME / PART-TIME TRANSITION FROM WORK INTO RETIREMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING QUALIFICATIONS CURRENTLY HELD WHERE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION GAINED QUALIFICATIONS FROM CURRENT STUDY AND ADULT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES TYPE OF COURSE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION ATTENDED AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION APPRENTICESHIPS TRAINING DONE IN LAST 13 WEEKS, 4 WEEKS, 1 WEEK QUALIFICATIONS FROM STUDY IN LAST 4 WEEKS ON/OFF JOB TRAINING SITE OF TRAINING TRAINING PEES TIME SPENT TRAINING ADULT LEARNING NON-TAUGHT ADULT LEARNING EDUCATION IN PAST 4 WEEKS | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 90 90 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 115 116 117 119 121 |
| EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO | 78 79 79 79 80 81 90 90 90 99 101 105 106 106 106 107 108 109 113 114 114 115 116 117 119 121 123 |

Deleted: April 2005

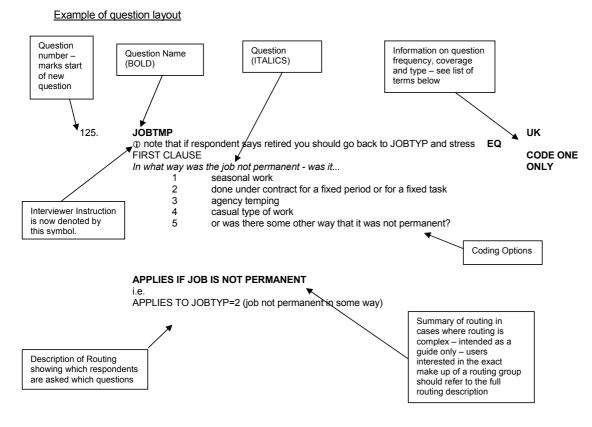
Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| EARNINGS | |
|--|-----|
| GROSS INCOME (MAIN JOB) NET INCOME (MAIN JOB) | |
| GROSS INCOME (2ND JOB) NET INCOME (2ND JOB) | |
| RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION | 138 |
| HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON | 139 |
| INDEX | |

iii

STRUCTURE OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATION

All questions in the specification are laid out using the same format.



Some questions (for instance USUWRKM) have a main group routed to them, but subsets of this group are asked variations of the question. In such cases the main routing is at the foot of the question as usual, and the subsets are listed separately above it, with the individual aspect of the routing indented slightly from the left of the page.

The appearance of brackets in the specification usually denotes a form of text substitution (alternative question wording depending upon the respondent's earlier answers); carried out either by the BLAISE computer package or else by the interviewer, during the questionnaire. Square brackets are used in instances in which information is automatically inserted into a question by the computer package. Round brackets () are used in instances in which the interviewer may or may not wish to add something in order to assist the flow of the interview.

Over the page is a summary of the terms appearing in this right hand column, and elsewhere in the questionnaire.

Frequency

| SPRING (or other) | Question asked in the Spring (or other) Quarter ONLY |
|-------------------|--|
| EQ | Question asked every quarter |
| EYRS | Questions asked in even years e.g. 2006, 2008 |
| W1 | Question asked first time a respondent or household is found |
| W5 | Question asked in 5th wave ONLY |
| W1F | Wave 1 or first contact with individual at the address |
| | |

Region

ENGLAND

WALES

SCOTLAND

Sth Cal Canal

Nth Cal Canal

UK

GB

NI

Question asked in Great Britain and Northern Ireland Question asked in Great Britain ONLY Question asked in Northern Ireland ONLY Question asked only in England Question asked only in Scotland Question asked only in Wales Questions asked South of the Caledonian Canal Questions asked North of the Caledonian Canal

Ask question unless answer already known

} are wanted from the respondent

Personal response required

Proxy

Allow respondent time to answer, then prompt with responses if required

Pause after all coding options to give respondent a chance to answer

Interview cannot continue without an answer to this question

Pause after each coding option to give respondent a chance to answer } Instruction to interviewer as to which / how many coding options

Interviewer Instructions

ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY RUNNING PROMPT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES CODE ONE ONLY CODE ALL THAT APPLY PERSONAL PXY FORCED

Government schemes

| ACE | Action for Community Employment |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| TfW | Training for Work |
| YT | Youth Training (GB) |
| YTP | Youth Training Programme (NI) |

Other

| CSYS | Certificate of Sixth Year Studies |
|----------|--|
| FT/PT | Full time/part time |
| PGCE | Post Graduate Certificate in Education |
| Ref wk | Reference week |
| NALS | NALS questions are asked of Wave1 and Wave5 respondents for the main LFS and for the annual boost (which applies to England, Scotland, & Wales). Respondents aged 70 and over who are economically inactive or who are ILO unemployed are not asked NALS questions in Wave5 of the main LFS or Waves2-4 of the enhanced boost. The questions are also being asked in Northern Ireland. |
| MAIN | Questions asked for the main LFS only and not the annual boost |
| EUROSTAT | Questions required by Eurostat |

---- Deleted: April 2005

HOUSEHOLD AND RESPONDENT CHARACTERISTICS

| | | - | |
|-----------|---|--|--|
| 1. | WV1NUM ① Enter the number of people living in this household Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 | UK EQ W1 | |
| 2. | CHKST ① Please whether there is anyone else who is studying away from home and living in halls of residence or boarding school. ① Do not include student nurses who are living in NHS accommodation elsehwere in GB | UK EQ W1 | |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| <u>ho</u> | usehold box (name, sex, age, marital status, cohabitation) | | |
| 3. | RELTXT ① Enter relationship to person 'person number' in letters | UK EQ | |
| | APPLES TO ALL | W1 | |
| 4. | TITLE ① Enter the title of the respondent If not entering title now, just press <enter> key for next questions. Respondent's name at last interview was</enter> | UK EQ W1 | |
| | APPLES TO ALL | | |
| 5. | FSTNME ① Enter first name of the respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter> | UK EQ W1 | |
| | APPLES TO ALL | | |
| 6. | SURNME ① Enter surname of respondent. If not entering name now, just press <enter> key for next question. Respondent name at last interview was</enter> | UK EQ W1 | |
| | APPLES TO ALL | | |
| 7. | SEX 1 male 2 female | UK EQ W1 CODE 1ST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | |
| 8. | DTEOFBTH ① Enter as DD MM YYYY with spaces between each APPLIES TO ALL | UK EQ W1 | |
| | | | |

| | | Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire | <u> </u> | |
|-----|---|--|---|-------------------|
| | AGE ① Age at en ?? | d of reference week should be | UK EQ W1 | |
| | | Respondent and enter agreed age | FORCED | |
| | | now record respondent's (or your) estimate of age 99 if aged 99 or more | EUROSTAT | |
| | APPLIES T | D ALL | | |
| 0. | Student nu | rson living in halls of residence or at a boarding school? rses living in NHS accommodation elsewhere in Great Britain, should not I in this household. | UK EQ W1 FORCED | |
| | 1 2 | yes no | | |
| | APPLIES II | TO ALL RESPONDENTS 16+ | | |
| 1. | XMARSTA Are you 1 2 | single, that is never married married and living with husband/wife | UK EQ W1 ASK OR | |
| | <u>3</u> 4 5 6 | a civil partner in a legally recognised civil partnership married and separated from husband/wife divorced widowed? | RECORD RUNNING PROMPT CODE 1 ST | |
| | 7 | Spontaneous only – In a legally recognised Civil Partnership and separated from his/her civil partner | THAT APPLIES | |
| | 8 | Spontaneous only – Formerly a civil partner, the Civil Partnership now legally dissolved Spontaneous only – A surviving civil partner: his/her partner having since died | EUROSTAT | |
| | APPLIES T | | | |
| 2 | MARCHK | | UK | |
| ۷. | | husband / wife <u>/ civil partner</u> a member of the household? yes no | EQ W1 ASK OR | |
| | | | RECORD | |
| | APPLIES II | XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner) | | - Deleted: MARSTT |
| 3. | LIVWTH May I just c | * XMARSTA=2 (married and living with husband/wife) or 3 (Civil Partner) heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes | UK EQ W1 | Deleted: MARSTT |
| 3. | LIVWTH May I just c | heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? | EQ | |
| 3. | LIVWTH May I just c 1 2 3 APPLIES T | heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple <u>(but not in a formal registered Civil</u> | EQ W1 ASK OR | |
| 3. | APPLIES IF APPLIES IF | heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple <u>(but not in a formal registered Civil</u> Partnership) O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE XMARSTA = 1 (single never married). <u>4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced)</u> , | EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD | - Deleted: LIVTOG |
| 13. | LIVWTH May I just c 1 2 3 APPLIES T AND LIVIN i.e. APPLIES IF 6 (widowed AND AGE> | heck, are you currently living with someone in this household as a couple? yes no Spontaneous only – same sex couple (but not in a formal registered Civil Partnership) O ALL AGED 16+ IN MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLDS NOT MARRIED G WITH SPOUSE XMARSTA = 1 (single never married), 4 (married and separated), 5 (divorced), , 7 Separated Civil Partner, 8 Dissolved Civil Partner, 9 Surviving Civil Partner, question not | EQ W1 ASK OR RECORD | Deleted: LIVTOG |

Deleted: April 2005 •_____

February 2006

| ① Record if [name] is person in whose name this accomodation owned or rented yes no APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years) relationship matrix 15. HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. | JK EQ W1 JK EQ W1 | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------|
| APPLIES IF AGE>=16 (years) relationship matrix 15. HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter | EQ W1 | |
| 15. HH1 There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter | EQ W1 | |
| There are a lot of changes taking place in the make-up of households/families and this section is to help find out what these changes are. APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter | EQ W1 | |
| 16. R(1-16) I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] <u>Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married.</u> <u>Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple</u> were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse cohabiting partner son/daughter (incl. adopted) tep son/daughter | | |
| I would now like to ask how all the people in your household are related to each other. ① Code relationship of [name] [reltxt] to [name] Treat relatives of Civil Partners as though the Civil Partners were married. Also, treat cohabiting members of the household as though the cohabiting couple were married, unless the couple are a same sex couple but not in a Civil Partnership. 1 spouse 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (incl. adopted) 4 step son/daughter | | |
| 2 cohabiting partner 3 son/daughter (<u>incl. adopted</u>) 4 step son/daughter | M1 ASK OR RECORD | |
| 6 son-in-law/daughter-in-law 7 parent / <u>quardian</u> 8 step parent 10 foster parent 11 parent-in-law 12 brother or sister <u>(incl. adopted)</u> 13 step brother/sister 14 foster brother/sister 15 brother-in-law/sister-in-law 16 grandparent 18 other relation 19 other non-relative | ، ا ا ا ا | Deleted: natural |

accommodation, owned, rented, tied, furnished

| 17. JEN1 | | UK | Deleted: TEN96 |
|-----------------|--|-----------|----------------|
| In which o | of these ways do you occupy this accommodation? | EQ | |
| | sure answer applies to HRP | <u>W1</u> | |
| <u> </u> | Running Prompt - read to end of code 5 | | |
| 1 | own it outright | | |
| 2 | buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan | | |
| 3 | pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership) | | |
| 4 | rent it | | |
| 5 | live here rent-free (including rent free in relative's/friend's property excluding | | |
| | squatting) | | |
| 6 | squatting | | |
| APPLIES TO A | | | |

February 2006

| | Labour F | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--------------|--|
| 18 | TIED | | UK | | Deleted: RENT96 |
| | Does the accommodation go with the job o | f anyone in the household? | EQ | | |
| | 1 yes 2 no | | W1 | | |
| | | | | | |
| | APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYI | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | TFREE | | |
| | i.e. APPLIES IF <u>TEN1</u> =4 (rent), 5 (rent free) | | | _ | Deleted: TEN96 |
| | | | | | Deleted. TENSO |
| 19. | LLORD | | <u>UK</u> | | Deleted: LAND96 |
| | Who is your landlord? 1 the local authority (council/ So | pottish Homes? | EQ W1 | | - Deleted, er |
| | 2 <u>a housing association, charita</u> | ble trust, or Local Housing Company? | CODE 1 st | | Deleted: or |
| | 3 employer (organisation) of a h | | THAT APPLIES | \\\ | Deleted: new town development |
| | 4 another organisation? 5 relative/friend (before you lived | d here) of a household member? | INDIVIDUAL PROMPT | | Deleted: / |
| | 6 employer (individual) of house | | | [`] | |
| | 7 another individual private land | | | | Deleted: or co-operative or |
| | APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYI | | TEREE | | |
| | i.e. | I FROPERTI BI RENTING OR REN | | | |
| | APPLIES IF <u>TEN1</u> =4 (rent), 5 (rent free) | | | | Deleted: TEN96 |
| ~ ~ | | | | | |
| 20. | FURN Is the accommodation provided | | UK EQ | | |
| | is the accommodation provided | | | | |
| | 1 furnished | | W1 | | |
| | | curtains only) | | | |
| | 2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? | | W1 RUNNING PROMPT | | |
| | 2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII | | W1 RUNNING PROMPT | | |
| | 2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? | | W1 RUNNING PROMPT | | Deleted: TEN96 |
| | 2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | W1 RUNNING PROMPT | | Deleted: TEN96 |
| aco | 2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets 8</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>TEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | W1 RUNNING PROMPT | | - Deleted: TEN96 |
| aco | 2 partly furnished <u>(e.g. carpets &</u> 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | W1 RUNNING PROMPT | | - Deleted: TEN96 |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>JEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) cess to motor vehicles USEVCL | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | W1 RUNNING PROMPT T FREE | | Deleted: TEN96 |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>JEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | W1 RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 | | |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>TEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Dovyou or any members of your household any motor vehicles? | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF <u>JEN1=4</u> (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYII i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? @Include company cars – (if available for | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINI i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? 0 Include company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no 1 yes | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the |
| | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Dayou pr any members of yous household any motor vehicles? Of notice company cars – (if available for 1 1 | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINI. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? 0 Include company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no 1 yes | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Of Include company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of yous household any motor vehicles? Quecked company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are not set to the press return) | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Of Include company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIES. i.e. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of yous household any motor vehicles? Quecked company cars – if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are not set to the press return) | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are no 0 PhLIES IF USEVCL=1 | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) o more vehicles. longer available. | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC fmotor vehicle | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. © Leave blank (press return) if there are no © Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 VEHTEXT | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) c more vehicles. longer available. Member of household has use of | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cess to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. ©Leave blank (press return) if there are no 0 PhLIES IF USEVCL=1 | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) c more vehicles. longer available. Member of household has use of | WI RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC f motor vehicle UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed |
| 21. | 2 partly furnished (e.g. carpets & 3 3 or unfurnished? APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OCCUPYINITIE. APPLIES IF TEN1=4 (rent), 5 (rent free) Cesss to motor vehicles USEVCL Do you or any members of your household any motor vehicles? Onclude company cars – (if available for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL VASK © Enter 1 to code the [first] vehicle now. © Leave blank (press return) if there are no © Enter 3 if mistakenly listed vehicle or no APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 VEHTEXT | NG PROPERTY BY RENTING OR REN d, at present own or have continuous us private use) c more vehicles. longer available. Member of household has use of | W1 RUNNING PROMPT T FREE UK e of W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC f motor vehicle UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC | | Deleted: USEVEH Deleted: es Deleted: any Deleted: adult Deleted: the Deleted: M Deleted: including Deleted: unless no private us allowed |

---- Deleted: April 2005

| | Labour Force S | Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|-----|---|
| 24. | TYPVCL | | UK | | Deleted: TYPVEH |
| | I would now like to ask you about the [FIRST] vel | | W1+W5 | | Deleted: [VEHTEXT], |
| | 1 a car 2 a light van 3 a motor cycle 4 or some other motor vehicle? | | EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC ASK OR RECORD | | Deleted: (all non-commercial passengers incl cars adapted for disabled) |
| | | | RUNNING PROMPT | | Deleted: (no side windows behind driver) |
| | APPLIES IF <u>USEVCL</u> =1 | Member of household has use of motor vehi | cle | , | Deleted: (incl moped) |
| 05 | MAINDRV | | | 1 | Deleted: USEVEH |
| 25. | Who drives the most mileage in the (VEHTXT) (T 1 person 1 2 person 2 | Faken over the year as a whole)? | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC | | |
| | 3 person 3 4 etc | | • | | Deleted: ASK OR |
| | 4 810 | | • | | Deleted: RECORD |
| | APPLIES IF USEVCL=1 | Member of household has use of motor vehi | cle | | Deleted: USEVEH |
| 26. | PRIVVCL | | UK | | Deleted: PRIVEH |
| | Is the [first] vehicle. | | W1+W5 | | Deleted: [vehtext] |
| | 1 privately owned 2 or is it a company car? | | EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC | | |
| | · · · | | | | Deleted: spontaneous only - or none of the above |
| | APPLIES IF <u>TYPVCL</u> =1 | Member of household has use of a car | ,\ | | Formatted: Indent: Left: 1.27 cm |
| <u>cla</u> | assification of individuals | | | | Deleted: ASK OR |
| | | | | - À | Deleted: RECORD¶ |
| 27. | RESPNO ① Enter PerNo of person providing information al | | UK EQ | | Deleted: TYPVEH |
| na | Enter a numeric value between 1 and 16 tionality, citizenship, ethnicity | | | | |
| <u>11a</u> | uonanty, cuzensnip, etrinicity | | | | |
| 28. | NTNLTY What is [your / Name's] nationality? 1 UK, British 6 Irish Republic 36 Hong Kong 58 China 59 Other | | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT | | Deleted: NATION |
| | APPLIES TO ALL | | | | |
| 29. | NATSPEC ①- Type in (main) nationality APPLIES IE NATION-59 (other nationality: not | IIK kich Ban Hang Kang China) | UK EQ W1 | | |
| | APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not | or, insil rep, nong rong, onina) | EUROSTAT | | |
| 30. | NATO Uses Coding Frame | | UK EQ W1 | | |
| | APPLIES IF NATION=59 (other nationality: not | UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, China) | EUROSTAT | | |

31. CRY01

In which country were you born? 1 England 2 Wales

- 3 Scotland
 - Northern Ireland
 - UK, Britain (don't know country) Republic of Ireland Hong Kong China Other
- 4 5 6
- 36 58 59

APPLIES TO ALL

| 32. | CRYSPEC ①- Type in APPLIES II China) | country ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
|-----|---|---|---|
| 33. | CRYO Uses Codin APPLIES II China) | g Frame ⁼ CRY01=59 (other country of birth: not born in UK, Irish Rep, Hong Kong, | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| 34. | If arrived | <i>did you arrive in this country?</i> in this country before 1900, enter 1900 F CRY01 NE 1-5 (not born in UK, Britain) | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| 35. | NATLDE What do yo as apply. 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 APPLIES T | u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few English Scottish Welsh Irish British Other | ENGLAND EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT |

36. NATLDS

| NATLDS What do yo as apply. | u consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few | SCOTLAND EQ W1F |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1 | Scottish | CODE ALL |
| 2 | English | THAT APPLY |
| 3 | Welsh | RUNNING |
| 4 | Irish | PROMPT |
| 5 | British | |

6 Other

APPLIES TO ALL

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT

| | Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|--|
| 37. | WATLDW What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose as many or as few as apply. 1 Welsh 2 English 3 Scottish 4 Irish 5 British 6 Other answer | WALES EQ W1F CODE ALL THAT APPLY RUNNING PROMPT | | |
| 38. | APPLIES TO ALL NATLDO How would you describe your national identity ① Enter description of national identity APPLIES IF NATLDE=6 OR IF NATLDS=6 OR IF NATLDW=6 OC | GB EQ W1F | | |
| 39. | CYMU Can you understand spoken Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL | WALES EQ W1F | | |
| 40. | CYMS Can you speak Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL | WALES EQ W1F | | |
| 41. | CYMR Can you read Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL | WALES EQ W1F | | |
| 42. | CYMW Can you write Welsh? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO ALL | WALES EQ W1F | | |
| 43. | ETH01 USE SHOW CARD To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong? 1 White 2 Mixed 3 Asian or Asian British 4 Black or Black British 5 Chinese 6 Other ethnic group APPLIES TO ALL | UK EQ W1F | | |

| 44. | ETHWH And to whic | h of these ethnic groups do you consider yo | u belona? | GB EQ |
|-----|--|---|---|-----------------|
| | 1 | British | a sciong. | ŴĨF |
| | 2 | Another white background? | | |
| | APPLIES I | F ETH01=1 | White | |
| 45. | ETHMX | | | υĸ |
| | And to whic 1 2 | h of these ethnic groups do you consider yo White + Black Caribbean White + Black African | u belong? | EQ W1F |
| | 3 | White + Asian, or | | |
| | 4 | Another mixed background? | | |
| | APPLIES I | F ETH01=2 | Mixed | |
| 46. | ETHAS | | | UK |
| | | h of these ethnic groups do you consider yo | bu belong? | EQ |
| | 1 2 | Indian Pakistani | | W1F |
| | 3 | Bangladeshi, or | | |
| | 4 | Another Asian background? | | |
| | APPLIES I | F ETH01=3 | Asian or Asian British | |
| 47. | ETHBL And to whic 1 2 3 | ch of these ethnic groups do you consider yo Caribbean African, or Another Black background? | u belong? | UK EQ W1F |
| | APPLIES I | F ETH01=4 | Black or Black British | |
| 48. | ЕТНОТН | | | UK |
| | | <i>you describe your ethnic group</i> lescription of ethnic group. | | EQ W1F |
| | APPLIE OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH OR ETH | HMX=4 HAS=4 | Other Another white background Another mixed background Another Asian background Another Black background | |
| 49. | ETHO2 ① Press <s< td=""><td>pace bar> to enter coding frame</td><td></td><td>UK EQ</td></s<> | pace bar> to enter coding frame | | UK EQ |
| | APPLIE | S IF ETH01=6 | Other | W1F |
| | OR ETH | | Another white background | |
| | OR ETH | | Another mixed background | |
| | OR ETH | | Another Asian background | |
| | OR ETH | 1BL=3 | Another Black background | |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

religion

50. RELIG

51.

- What is your religion even if you are not currently practising?
 - 1 Christian
 - 2 Buddhist
 - Hindu 3 4
 - Jewish 5 Muslim
 - 6 Sikh
 - 7
 - Any other religion Or no religion at all 8

English as a second language

| LANG | | SUMMER |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| What is your first language at home? | | 16+ |
| 1 | English | ASK OR |
| 2 | Welsh | RECORD |
| 3 | Gaelic | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 4 | Ulster Scots / Ullans | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 5 | Other | |

APPLIES TO ALL (16+)

| 52. | LANGD1 | | SUMMER |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | Have you | UK | |
| | or keeping | y a job? | 16+ |
| | 1 | yes | EVERY 3 YRS |
| | 2 | no | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER) | | |

53. LANGD2

| What you | experienced any language difficulties that have caused problems with your | UK |
|-----------|---|-----------------|
| education | ? | 16+ |
| 1 | yes | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 2 | no | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | | |

APPLIES TO (16+) LANG=5 (OTHER)

period at current address, residence 3 months and 1 year ago

54. RESTME

How long have [you / Name] lived at this address? 1 less than 12 months

- 12 months but less than 2 years 2 years but less than 3 years 3 years but less than 5 years 5 years but less than 10 years 10 years or more 2
- 3
- 4
- 5 6

APPLIES TO ALL

SUMMER

UK EQ

EUROSTAT

| | RESMTH How many months have [you / Name] lived here? APPLIES IF RESTME=1 (lived at address < 12 m | iths) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
|-----|--|---|--|
| 56. | RESBBY Is [Name] a baby born in the last 3 months? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES IF RESMTH < 3 (lived at address < 3 m | iths) | |
| 57. | M3CRY Three months ago, were [you / Name] living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else? APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE 3 | 3 MONTHS AGO | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 | has lived at address less than three mont is not a baby born within last 3 months | hs |
| 58. | M3CRYSPEC Which country was that? - TYPE IN COUNTRY APPLIES IF M3CRY=2 (living outside UK 3 mon APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago | hs |
| 59. | M3CRYO Uses Coding Frame APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| OUTSIDE U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY=2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was living outside UK 3 months ago | |
| 60. | M3AREA Which town or village were you living in then? ① Take nearest - [enter text] | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | MAIN |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 | has lived at address less than three mont and is not a baby born within last 3 month and was not living outside UK 3 months a | IS |

February 2006

| 61. | M3CTY Which county or borough is that in? | | UK SPRING ASK OR |
|-----|--|--|--|
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | RECORD MAIN |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 | has lived at address less than three mon and is not a baby born within last 3 mont and was not living outside UK 3 months | hs |
| 62. | M3RESC | | UK |
| | Uses Coding Frame | | SPRING ASK OR RECORD |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT LIVED ELSEWHERE (| IN U.K.) 3 MONTHS AGO | MAIN |
| | IF RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY=2 AND M3CRY NE 2 | has lived at address less than three mon and is not a baby born within last 3 mont and was not living outside UK 3 months | hs |
| 63. | OYEQM3 May I just check, were you also living at that address that is in [date] last year? 1 yes, same place 2 no 3 baby under 1 year | ess 12 months ago, | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT HAS LIVED AT ADDR TIME IF RESMTH<3 | has lived at address less than three mon | ths |
| | AND RESBBY=2 | and is not a baby born within last 3 mont | hs |
| 64. | OYCRY Twelve months ago were you living in 1 the UK 2 or somewhere else 3 baby under 1 year | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES: RESPONDENT WAS NOT LIVING AT | FADDRESS 12 MONTHS AGO | |
| | IF RESMTH=3-11 OR OYEQM3 = 2 which can only be the case if [RESMTH<3 AND RESBBY = 2] | has lived at address for at least 3 months or was not living at same address one ye and also [has lived at address less than three m and is not a baby born within last 3 mo | ear ago onths |
| 65. | OYCRYSPEC Which country was that? [enter text] | | UK SPRING ASK OR |
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mo | nths ago) | ASK OK RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| 66. | OYCRYO Uses Coding Frame | | UK SPRING MAIN |
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=2 (lived outside UK 12 mo | nths ago) | EUROSTAT |

| 67. | OYAREA Which town or village were you living in then? ⊕ Take nearest [enter text] | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD |
|-----|---|--|--|
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), quest | ion not answered | MAIN |
| 68. | OYCTY Which county or borough is that in? | | UK SPRING ASK OR |
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), quest | ion not answered | RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| 69. | OYRESC Uses Coding Frame | | UK SPRING MAIN |
| | APPLIES IF OYCRY=1 (lived in UK 12 months ago), quest | ion not answered | |
| reg | ional mobility | | |
| 70. | MOVED Did you move because your existing job was relocated? 1 yes 2 no | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS |
| | APPLIES IF RESIDENT LESS THAN TWELVE MONTHS IN PROPERTY AND OF WORKING AGE | CURRENT | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| | i.e. (SEX=1 AND AGE ,65) OR SEX=2 AND AGE,60) AND (RESTME=1) | Male of working age Female of working age Resident less than 12 months | |
| 71. | CASHTIM Did your employer contribute to the cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF MOVED=1 | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 72. | CASHFUL Did your employer cover the full cost of moving? 1 yes 2 no | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD |
| | APPLIES IF CASHTIM=1 | | EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |



childcare

73. CHATT

| 73. | CHATT5 At any time of the follow 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | during the seven days ending Sunday the [D. ring? playgroup or pre school? [ASK ONLY IF CH day nursery or workplace crèche? [ASK ON nursery School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE infant's School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE primary School? [ASK ONLY IF CHILD AGE breakfast/after school club? [ASK ONLY IF CH holiday scheme/club? children's centre/integrated centres/combine spontaneous only – Boarding School spontaneous only – Other none of the above | ILD AGED UNDER 6] LY IF CHILD AGED UNDER 6] D OVER UNDER 6] D OVER 3 AND UNDER 8] ED OVER 2 AND UNDER 13] CHILD OVER 2] | UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN YEARS ODD |
|-----|---|--|--|---|
| | APPLIES IF | AGE<15 | | |
| 74. | 1 2 9 | check,) at the Infants school, was [name] in a. reception class? nursery class? none of the above | | UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| | APPLIES IF | CHATT=5 | Child attended infant's school | YEARS ODD MAIN |
| 75. | 1 2 9 APPLIES IF | theck,) at the Primary school, was [name] in a reception class? nursery class? none of the above CHATT=6 E = 3, OR 4, OR 5 | a Child attended primary school | UK AUTUMN INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN |
| 76. | CTRM (Can I just of 2 3 4 APPLIES IF AND (IF CH AND CHAT AND CHAT | IATT NE 4 T NE 5 | Child didn't attend nursery school) Child didn't attend infant's school Child didn't attend primary school)) | UK AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES YEARS ODD MAIN |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

77. CHPEO

And during those seven days (ending Sunday the [date]) were there any other people who looked after [name]?

 \oplus other than resident parent/guardian, and staff contact whilst at places previously mentioned

- 1 child's grand parents
- 2 non resident parent/ex-spouse/ex-partner
- 3 child's brother or sister
- 4 other relatives5 childminder
- 6 nanny/au pair (includes both live-in and day nannies)
- 7 friends or neighbours
- 8 other non-relatives
- 9 spontaneous only Does not require minding
- 10 none of the above

APPLIES IF AGE<15

78. COTH

(May I just check,) during those seven days ending Sunday the [date] did [name] receive any other type of childcare or nursery education?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES IF CHATT=11

AND CHPEO=10

None of the above None of the above

UK AUTUMN CODE ALL THAT APPLY YEARS ODD MAIN

AUTUMN YEARS ODD MAIN

UΚ



GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

The remainder of the questionnaire is addressed to all persons 16 and over.

type of scheme, LSC/LEC sponsored, away from scheme, additional paid work

| 79. | SCHM04 (Last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the on any of the following schemes 1 work-based Training for Young People 2 new Deal 3 work based learning for Adults / Tra 10 job Skills 15 worktrack 50 any other kind of scheme 66 or none of these? 97 just 16 and non-response this time | {blanked for >25 and NI} {blanked for under 18} | UK EQ RUNNING PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT |
|-----|---|---|--|
| | APPLIES TO MEN 16-64, WOMEN 16-62 | | |
| 80. | NDTYPE4 (May I just ask,) were you on the HELP <f9> 1 new Deal for Disabled People? 3 new Deal for Lone Parents? 4 new Deal for Young People? 5 new Deal for 25+? 6 new Deal for 50+? 7 new Deal for Partners? 8 or none of the above? 9 don't know</f9> | {blank for non-lone parents} {blank for >24} {blank for <25} {blank for <50} | UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES INDIVIDUAL PROMPT |
| | MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF SCHM04=2 (New Deal) | | |
| 81. | NEWDEA4Can I ask which of the following New Deal options you we1still on the Gateway or having advisory inten3working for an employer in the Public or Prive4working for the voluntary sector5working for an environmental task force6in full time study on an approved course7receiving help setting up as self-employed8basic Employment Training (BET)9997don't know | views ate Sector {blanked for those {not 18-24 {blanked for those | UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY RUNNING PROMPT |
| | APPLIES TO ANYONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME | | |
| | i.e. IF SCHM04=2 | 'New deal' | |
| 82. | TECLEC4 May I just check, was that 1 a programme funded by the Learning and Sk National Council for Education and Learning 2 a scheme in Scotland run by a Local Enterpril 3 or was it some other scheme? | rise Company (LEC) | GB EQ FORCED |

WBT, TfW, Job Skills, Worktrack

scheme

ND option not known LSC scheme, LEC scheme

Northern Ireland and other government training

83. YTETMP

- In the week ending Sunday the [date], on that government scheme were you...
 - 1 with an employer providing work experience or practical training?
 - on a project providing work experience or practical training? {GB ONLY}
 - 2 3 at a college or training centre?
 - 4 temporarily away from an employer or project?
 - 5 temporarily away from a college or training centre?
- APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ON CERTAIN GOVT. TRAINING SCHEMES

i.e.

IF (SCHM04=1 or 3 or 10 or 15) OR (NI AND SCHM04=50)

OR (NEWDEA4=97) OR (TECLEC4=1 or 2)

84. YTETJB

In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you do any paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition to the government scheme you have just told me about?

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO YTETMP=3, 5 (at or temporarily away from college/training centre) OR NEWDEA4=1 (Gateway), 6 (FT Training), 19 (Follow Through)

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT

UΚ

EQ EUROSTAT

Deleted: April 2005

MAIN JOB

paid/unpaid work in reference week

| 85. | WRKING Did you [RelTxt] [Name] do any paid work in the 7 days end either as an employee or as self-employed? 1 yes 2 no | ing Sunday the [date], | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------------|
| | APPLIES TO THOSE 16+ NOT ON A TRAINING SCHEME LONE PARENTS / DISABLED, AND TO ALL MEN AGED i.e. | | |
| | IF MEN AGED 65+, WOMEN AGED 63+ OR (SCHM04=66) OR (TECLEC4=3) OR (NDTYPE4=1 or3) | Not on government training sche Not on TEC/LEC training schem On ND for Lone Parents or Disa | e |
| 86. | JBAWAY Even though you were not doing paid work, did you have a were away from in the week ending Sunday the [date] (and return to)? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | 3 waiting to take up a new job/ business already | obtained | |
| | APPLIES TO WRKING=2 (did not do any paid work in re | f wk) | |
| 87. | OWNBUS Did you do any unpaid work that week (ending Sunday the pathat you own? 1 yes 2 no | [date]) for any business | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO JBAWAY=2 (not away from paid work in re | ef wk), 3 (waiting to start work in | ref wk) |
| 88. | RELBUS or (any unpaid work for a business) that a relative owns? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES TO OWNBUS=2 (did not do unpaid work for ou | wn business in ref wk) | |
| 89. | EVERWK Have you ever (in your life,) had paid work, apart from casus (or the job you are waiting to begin)? Please include self-engovernment scheme. 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| | APPLIES IF NOT IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK | | |
| | i.e. IF (RELBUS=2) OR (YTETJB=2) | Unpaid work not done for relativ No paid work done in addition to | |

when left last job

| 90. LEFTYR | UK |
|--|------------------------------|
| Which year did you leave your last paid job? | EQ |
| APPLIES IF EVERWK=1 (not in work in ref wk but has had a paid job in the past) | EUROSTAT |
| 91. LEFTM | UK |
| Which month in that year did you leave? | EQ |
| APPLIES IF LEFTYR<=8 (not in work in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk) | EUROSTAT |
| 92. LEFTW Did you actually leave during the week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF LEFTYR & LEFTM IMPLY LEFT LAST JOB LAST MONTH | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |

industry

i.e.

| 93. ISTATE | UK |
|--|----|
| If LEFTYR<=8 (not currently in work, last job within last 8 years) then the | EQ |
| following questions about employment details apply to the respondents last paid job, | |
| excluding casual or holiday work | |

If LEFTYR NOT <=8 then : I am going to be asking some questions in which the terms 'work', 'job', 'employed' are used. In your case could you please regard these questions as referring to your time spent ...

If YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19 (work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme) [doing the additional paid job or work which you have just told me about]

IF NEWDEA4=7 [setting up in self employment]

In all other cases in main routing [on your government scheme]

MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OR HAS BEEN INVOLVED WITH TRAINING

| IF (NEWDEA4=4 or 5 or 7) | Voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
|---|---|
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |

Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

EQ

94. INDD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)? ① - Describe fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| INDT | UK |
|---|---|
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | temporarily away from employer/project based work training unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| I.e. | |

95. INDT

enter a title for the industry

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| i.e. | |
|---|--|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |

private/public sector

| 96. SECTOR And was | that | UK EQ |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | a private firm or business or a limit | ted company |
| 2 | or some other kind of organisation | l? |
| i.e. IF WRKII OR JBAV IF (NEWI | | WORK OR ON WORK TRAINING Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based |

work training

Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)

97. SECTRO03

- What kind of non-private organisation was it? 1
 - a public limited company/plc? (Ocheck it is not sector code 1)
 - 2 a nationalised industry/state corporation? (① check it is not sector code 1)
 - 3 central government or civil service?
 - 4 local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority
 - controlled schools/colleges)?
 - 5 a university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
 - 6 a health authority or NHS Trust?
 - a charity, voluntary organisation or trust? the armed forces? 7
 - 8
 - 9 or was it some other kind of organisation?

APPLIES IF SECTOR=2 (or some other kind of organisation / not private firm)

occupation

98. OCCT

What was your (main) job (in the week ending Sunday [date])? ① - Enter job title

UK EQ

UΚ

EQ

ASK OR RECORD

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| | 1.e. | |
|----|--|---|
| | IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| | OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| | OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| | OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| | IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| | OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| | OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| | OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| ~ | 0000 | |
| 95 | OCCD | UK |
| | What did you mainly do in your job? | EQ |
| | A shaply an anial any alifications //maining magaded to de | a tha iab |

① - check special qualifications/training needed to do the job.

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| Paid work in ref wk |
|---|
| Away from paid job in ref wk |
| Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| |

Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

employed/self-employed

100. **RECJOB**

①code whether you have just had to make any change at all to industry (IndD or IndT) or occupation (OccD orOccT)

1 neither industry or occupation changed at all

- 3 both changed
- 5 only industry changed7 only occupation changed

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| 10 ⁻ | I.STAT | UK |
|-----------------|---|--|
| | OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| | OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| | OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| | IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, |
| | OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| | OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| | OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| | IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| | I.e. | |

| Were you | working as an employee or were you self-employed? | EQ |
|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | employee | ASK OR |
| 2 | self-employed | RECORD |
| 3 | government scheme | FORCED |
| 4 | unpaid family worker | EUROSTAT |
| | | |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN WORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS

| i.e. | |
|--|--|
| IF WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR (LEFTYR <=8) | Unemployed in ref wk-left last job within 8 yrs of ref wk |
| PDWAGE | UK |
| (Adapted by the set of | FO |

| (May I just o | check,) Are / Were you paid either a salary or a wage by an employer? | EQ |
|---------------|---|----|
| 1 | yes | |
| 2 | no | |

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| 103. SELF | | UK |
|---|--|--|
| | | |
| | st check,) Are you / Were you | EQ |
| 1 | paid a salary or a wage by an agency? | INDIVIDUAL |
| 2 | a sole director of your own limited business? | PROMPT |
| 3 | running a business or a professional practice? | FORCED |
| 4 | a partner in a business or a professional practice? | CODE ALL |
| 5 | working for yourself? | THAT |
| 6 | a sub-contractor? | APPLY (UP TO 4) |
| 7 | or doing free-lance work? | . , |
| 8 | none of the above. | |
| | S TO SELF EMPLOYED OR THOSE NOT PAID DIRECTLY BY THEIR EMPLO | YERS |
| i.e. | LECTAT-2 (colf ormale (cd) | |
| | S IF STAT=2 (self-employed) | |
| OR PDV | /AGE=2 (Employees who are not paid a salary or wage by an employer) | |
| 104. HWLNG | | UK |
| You told | I me that you are currently away from your job. How long have you been | EQ |
| away. I | s it | ASK OR |
| ⊕– İf th | e respondent has been away exactly 3 months, please use code 2. | RECORD |
| 1 | less than 3 months | EUROSTAT |
| 2 | or three months or more? | |
| | | |
| APPLIE | S IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the ref | erence week) |
| APPLIE | S IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the ref | erence week) UK |
| 105. FIFSAL | | |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu | ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it | UK EQ |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the | ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 | UK EQ |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary | UK EQ |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the | ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 | UK EQ |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary | UK EQ <u>EUROSTAT</u> |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE | uch of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? | UK EQ <u>EUROSTAT</u> |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether n | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it a respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 bess than half of your salary or more? as IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference) | UK EQ <u>EUROSTAT</u> erence week) |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it a respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 bess than half of your salary or more? as IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff) | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it be respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 be less than half of your salary or more? 3: IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff b) hanager, number of staff b) do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employe | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it be respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 be less than half of your salary or more? acs IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference in the second sec | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu I fithe 1 2 APPLIE Whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, employe 1 | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff iob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employe | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it be respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 be less than half of your salary or more? acs IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference in the second sec | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employu 1 2 | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff iob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, employu 1 2 APPLIE | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or more? S IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff bob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes no S IF STAT=1 (Employee) | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE Whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employe 1 2 APPLIE | ach of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it a respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 bess than half of your salary or more? as IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff best do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other see? yes no as IF STAT=1 (Employee) | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employ 1 2 APPLIE | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of the staff Icob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other ses? yes no IF STAT=1 (Employee) IF STAT=1 (Employee) | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu (1) If the 1 2 APPLIE Whether n 106. SUPVIS In your, employed 1 2 APPLIE 107. MANAG Did you 1 | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of staff So, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other sees? yes no IF STAT=1 (Employee) IF STAT=1 (Employee) | UK EQ EUROSTAT erence week) UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ ASK OR |
| 105. FIFSAL How mu ① If the 1 2 APPLIE whether m 106. SUPVIS In your, employ 1 2 APPLIE | Ich of your salary or wage are you currently receiving. Is it respondent received exactly half their salary, 3 months, please use code 2 less than half of your salary or more? IF STAT=1 (Employee) AND JBWAY=1 (away from their job during the reference of the staff Icob, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other ses? yes no IF STAT=1 (Employee) IF STAT=1 (Employee) | UK EQ EUROSTAT |

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee)

• - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

108. MPNE02

3

4

How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19

- 20-24
- don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 250-499 7

8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more

- i.e.

APPLIES TO THOSE CURRENTLY WORKING, BUT NOT AS SELF EMPLOYED

APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee), 3 (government scheme), 4 (unpaid worker in a family business)

| 1 | orking on your own or did you have employees? on own/with partner(s) but no employees with employees | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
|---|--|--|
| APPLIES IF | STAT=2 (self-employed) | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | eople did you employ at the place where you worked? 1-10 11-19 20-24 don't know but under 25 25-49 50-249 250 – 499 don't know between 50 and 499 500 or more SOLO=2 (self-employed: with employees) | UK EQ |
| APPLIES TO i.e. APPLIES IF | eck what the exact number was? • THOSE WORKING WITH 10 OR LESS OTHERS MPNE02=1 (employee: works with between 1 and 10 other employees) =1 (self-employed: with between 1 and 10 employees) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| owner-manag | ler | |
| 112. OMCONT Do vou own | vour business or have a controlling interest in the business / company | UK SPRING |

Do you own your business or have a controlling interest in the business / company you work for? SPRING ASK OR 1 RECORD yes 2 MAIN no EVERY TWO YRS 2004, 2006, ETC APPLIES TO PRIVATE SECTOR MANAGERS AND THE SELF EMPLOYED i.e

| IF SECTOR = 1 SECTRO = 1 AND MANAGE = 1 | Private firm or business or a limited company Plc Employee: manager |
|---|---|
| OR STAT = 2 | Self-employed |
| | |

| | | $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ | |
|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|
| | | | |
| 113. OMROLE | <u>=</u> | | UK |
| | - have the authority to hire or dismiss full-tim | ne employees? | SPRING |
| 1 | yes | | MAIN |
| 2 | no | | EVERY TWO YRS |
| | | | 2004, 2006, ETC |
| APPLIE | S IF OMCONT=1 (has controlling intere | st in company) | , |
| 114.NOCUST | | | UK |
| | did you have one or more than one client | / customer? | SPRING |
| 1 | one | | ASK OR |
| 2 | more than one | | RECORD |
| 3 | don't know | | MAIN |
| APPLIE | S IF STAT=2 (self employed) | | |
| 115. PREMPA | | | UK |
| | main customer /client employ you before | vou became self-employed? | SPRING |
| - | hop-keepers etc with no main customer / | | SITTING |
| - (| | client - code no) | |
| 1 | yes | | |
| 2 | no | | |
| APPLIE | S IF STAT=2 (self employed) | | |
| 116.WHYSE | | | UK |
| | t check, why did you become self-employe | ed? | SPRING |
| | nain reasons (up to 4) | | PROMPT AS |
| - 1 | to be independent / a change. | | NECESSARY |
| 2 | wanted more money. | | |
| 3 | for better conditions of work. | | |
| 4 | family commitments / wanted to work | k at home. | |
| 5 | opportunity arose - capital, space, ed | quipment available. | |
| 6 | saw the demand / market. | | |
| 7 | joined the family business. | | |
| 8 | nature of the occupation. | | |
| 9 | no jobs available (locally). | | |
| 10 | made redundant. | | |
| 11 | other reasons. | | |
| 12 | no reason given. | | |
| APPLIES | S IF STAT=2(self employed) | | |
| 117.FTPTWK | | | UK |
| In your (n | nain) job were you working | | EQ |
| 1 | full-time | | EUROSTAT |
| 2 | or part-time? | | |
| APPLIES | TO RESPONDENTS CURRENTLY IN W | VORK OR WHO HAVE WORKED | IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS |
| APPLIES | S IF ((STAT=1 or 2 or 4) | Employee, self-emplo family business | yed, or unpaid worker in a |

| | family business |
|---|---|
| AND (EVERWK = -9)) | Not asked |
| OR ((STAT=1 or 2) | Employee or self-employed |
| AND (YRLESS <=8)) | Left last job <8 years of ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| OR ((YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

_

| | Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire | |
|---|--|--|
| Was it because 1 you were a stude 2 you were ill or di 3 you could not fin 4 you did not want | id a full-time job? t a full-time job? | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES TO PART TIME W i.e. APPLIES IF FTPTWK=2 (mai | ORKERS | |
| 119. PTNCRE May I just ask, was this becau 1 for children are r 2 for ill, disabled, c 3 care facilities do | | UK SUMMER CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT |
| 120. YNOTFT Why didn't you want a full-time 1 you are financial 2 you earn enough 3 you want to sper 4 you have domes | e job? Ily secure, but work because you want to n working part time nd more time with your family stic commitments which prevent you working full-time re are insufficient childcare facilities available | UK SPRING AUTUMN MAIN |
| i.e. | HO DO NOT WANT A FULL TIME JOB | |
| 121. YPTCIA (May I just check,) is the main 1 looking after chil 2 looking after an i 3 or some other re APPLIES IF YNOTFT=3 | n reason because you were dren incapacitated adult eason? Wanted to spend more time with their family | UK SPRING AUTUMN ASK OR RECORD CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES |
| OR YNOTFT=4 OR YNOTFT=6 | Domestic commitments which prevent working full-time Some other reason | MAIN |
| permanent/temporary em 122. JOBTYP Leaving aside your own perso 1 a permanent job | onal intentions and circumstances, was your job | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 2 or was there son | ne way that it was not permanent? | |
| i.e. IF ((STAT=1) AND (EVERWK= -9)) OR (NEWDEA4=3) OR ((YTETJB=1) AND NEWI 8, 9, or 19)) | Employee with current job Question not asked Subsidised employment | New Deal Scheme |

123. **JOBTMP**

 0 note that if respondent says retired you should go back to JOBTYP and stress FIRST CLAUSE In what way was the job not permanent - was it ... 1 seasonal work

- 2 done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task
- 3 agency temping
- 4 casual type of work 5
 - or was there some other way that it was not permanent?

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

i.e.

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

124. WHYTMP6

| | · <u>×</u> | U.V. |
|---------|---|----------------------|
| Did you | take that type of job rather than a permanent job because | EQ |
| 1 | you had a contract which included a period of training? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | you had a contract for a probationary period? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | you could not find a permanent job? | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | you did not want a permanent job? | |
| 5 | or was there some other reason? | |

APPLIES IF JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

i.e. APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

125. TEMLEN

| TEMLEN How long in | all, from start to finish, was your job for? | UK SPRING |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|
| 1 | less than 1 month | MAIN |
| 2 | 1 month but less than 3 months | EUROSTAT |
| 3 | 3 months but less than 6 months | |
| 4 | 6 months but less than 12 months | |
| 5 | 12 months but less than 18 months | |
| 6 | 18 months but less than 2 years | |
| 7 | 2 years but less than 3 years | |
| 8 | 3 years but less than 4 years | |
| 9 | 4 years but less than 5 years | |
| 10 | 5 years or more | |

11 time not fixed yet

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS JOB IS NOT PERMANENT

i.e.

APPLIES TO JOBTYP=2 (job not permanent in some way)

when started current employment

| 126. CONMPY In which year did you start working continue | ously for your current employer? | UK EC W1 EU |
|--|---|----------------------|
| APPLIES IF CURRENTLY WORKING AS OR UNPAID FAMILY WORKER i.e. | EMPLOYEE, GOVERNMENT SCHEME | (ur ch |
| APPLIES IF((STAT=1or 3) OR (RELBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9) | Employee or on government scheme Unpaid work for relative's business in Not asked | ref wk |

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK EQ CODE ONE

ONLY

ιк

UΚ EQ W1 EUROSTAT (unless job changes)

| Labour Force S | urvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|---|---|--|
| 127. CONSEY In which year did you start working continuously as a self-employed person? | | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF SELF-EMPLOYED OR DID UNPAID WORK FOR OWN BUSINESS i.e. | | (unless job changes) |
| APPLIES IF((STAT=2) OR (OWNBUS=1)) AND (EVERWK= -9) | Self employed Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Not asked | |
| 128. CONMON And which month was that? | | UK EQ W1 EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES TO THOSE WORKING FOR 8 YEARS O i.e. APPLIES IF CONMPY<=8 OR CONSEY<=8 | RLESS | (unless job changes) |
| where current job found, whether employe | ed by an agency | |
| 129. HOWGET Did you get the work that you were doing/were awa Sunday [date] through 1 replying to a job advertisement? 2 a JobCentre/Jobmarket or Training an 3 a Careers Office? 4 a Jobclub? 5 a private employment agency or busin 6 hearing from someone who worked the 7 a direct application? 8 or in some other way? | ess? | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES |
| APPLIES IF (STAT=1 or 3) AND CONYRLES<=1 AND (CONMLES<12) | Employee or on government scheme Respondent has been with current empless Respondent has been with current em | |
| | months or less | |
| 130. TMPCON As a temporary worker, do you have a contract with 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF HOWGET=5 (RESPONDENT OBTAIL THROUGH A PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY | | G REFERENCE WEEK |
| 131. TMPPAY Were you being paid for that work 1 by the people you actually did it for 2 or by the private employment agency of | | UK WINTER |
| APPLIES IF OBTAINED WORK FROM PRIVATE | | |

| redundancy (Please note YRL | ESS and MLESS are routing varia | ables and not question variables). | | |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| 132. REDPAID Have you left any paid 1 yes 2 no | job in the last three months? | | UK EQ | |
| APPLIES IF STARTE | D PRESENT JOB 3 MONTHS BE | FORE REF WEEK | | |
| 1you were2you were3it was a t4you resig5you gave6you took7you retire | up work for health reasons early retirement d (at or after <u>State Pension</u> age)_ | nd | UK EQ PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT | - Deleted: statutory retirement |
| | up work for family or personal rea or some other reason | asons | | |
| APPLIES IF (REDPAI OR (YRLESS<=8) | D=1) | Working and left paid job in last 3 mo Not working and left job in the 8 years | | |
| 1 looking a 2 some oth | nain reason you left because you v fter children or an adult in need of er personal or family reason? T=8 OR 9 (RESPONDENT GAVE NS OR FOR OTHER REASONS) | care | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT | |
| 135. REDANY Have you been made 1 yes 2 no | redundant from any other job in th | e last 3 months? | UK EQ | |
| APPLIES IF LEFT LA i.e. | ST JOB IN LAST 3 MONTHS (N FT=1 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or | OT SPECIFYING THROUGH REDUN Respondent, dismissed, temporary jo health reasons, early retirement, state family or personal reasons, or other Not working and left job in 3 months I Working and left paid job in last 3 mo | bb ended, resigned, utory retirement, before ref wk | |
| 136. REDSTAT In that job were you 1 working a 2 self-empl | as an employee? oyed? | | UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY | |
| APPLIES IF MADE R i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYL AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1)) | EDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB | Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref wi Made redundant Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant | k | |

30

.

- Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

*****_____

137. **REDCLOS** Did you lea

| Did you leave because your employer was | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| 1 | closing down? | |
| 2 | or cutting back on staff? | |
| 3 | or for some other reason? | |
| | | |

- closing down? or cutting back on staff? or for some other reason?

UK EQ CODE 1st THAT APPLIES

| APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOE i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4)) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1)) | 3 Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant | wk |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| 138. REDP Did you receive 1 redundancy pay? 2 pay in lieu of notice? 3 or some other kind of payment? 4 no payment | | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUND | ANT FROM LAST JOB | |
| i.e. APPLIES IF ((REDYLFT=2) AND (MLESS<4))) OR ((REDYLFT=2) AND REDPAID=1) OR (REDANY=1)) | Made redundant Left job in 3 months before ref made redundant left paid job in last 3 months made redundant | |
| 139. REDIND Was the job you were made redundant from in the [In 1 yes 2 no | dT] industry? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF MADE REDUNDANT FROM LAST JOB | 3 | |
| i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1)) | Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant | |
| 140. REDOCC And was your occupation in that job (a) [OccT]? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS MADE REDUND | ANT FROM LAST JOB | |
| i.e. APPLIES IF (((REDPAID=1) AND (REDYLFT=2)) OR (REDANY=1)) | Left paid job in last 3 months Made redundant Made redundant | |
| 141. REDSUPV In your job do you have formal responsibility for super employees? 1 yes 2 no | rvising the work of other | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF STAT=1 (Employee) | | |

| | 142. REDMNGE Did you ha | ve any managerial duties? | UK EQ |
|---|---|---|----------|
| | 1 | manager | ASK OR |
| | 2 | foreman/supervisor | RECORD |
| | 3 | not manager/supervisor | |
| | APPLIES | F STAT=1 (Employee) | |
| | 143. RDMPNO2 | | UK |
| | now many | people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1-10 | EQ |
| | 2 | 11-19 | |
| | 3 | 20-24 | |
| | 4 | Don't know but under 25 | |
| | 5 | 25-49 | |
| | 6 | 50-249 | |
| | 7 | 250-499 | |
| | 8 | don't know between 50 and 499 | |
| | 9 | 500 or more | |
| | | | |
| | APPLIES | F STAT=1 (Employee) | |
| | 144. REDSOLO | | UK |
| | | working on your own or did you have employees? | EQ |
| | 1 | on own/with partner(s) but no employees | ASK OR |
| | 2 | with employees | RECORD |
| | APPLIES | F STAT=2 (Self-employed) | |
| | 145. REDMPN2 | | UK |
| | | people did you employ at the place where you worked? | EQ |
| | 1 | 1-10 | |
| | 2 | 11-19 | |
| | 3 | 20-24 | |
| | 4 | don't know but under 25 | |
| | 5 | 25-49 | |
| | 6 | 50-249 | |
| | 7 | 250-499 | |
| | 8 | don't know between 50 and 499 | |
| | 9 | 500 or more | |
| | APPLIES | F STAT=2 (Self-employed) | |
| | | | |
| | 146. RDINDD | | UK |
| | | he firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do at the place | EQ |
| | | were made redundant? | |
| | | e fully probe manufacturing or processing, or distributing etc. goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc. | |
| | APPLIES | F REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant) | |
| | | | |
| | 147. RDINDT | title for the industry | UK |
| | The provide the provided the | title for the industry | EQ |
| | APPLIES | F REDIND=2 (present industry different from job where made redundant) | |
| | 148. RDOCCT | | |
| | | your main job at that time? | UK |
| | What was ① Enter jo | your main job at that time? | EQ |
| | | | |
| | APPLIES | F REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant) | |
| l | | | |
| 1 | | | |

•---- Deleted: April 2005

149. **RDOCOD** What did you mainly do in that job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job

UK EQ

APPLIES IF REDOCC=2 (present occupation different from job where made redundant)

HOME WORKERS (MAIN JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

| 150. HOME (In your main job) do you work mainly 1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as you 3 in different places using home as a bas 4 or somewhere quite separate from home | e | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT |
|---|--|--|
| APPLIES IF IN WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK, BU i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) | T NOT THROUGH A GOVERNMENT SC Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in re Has a job/business but away from it in re Unpaid work for relative's business in rei | ef wk ef wk |
| 151. EVHM98 Do you ever do any paid or unpaid work at home for 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AW, i.e. | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
| IF (HOME=2 or 3 or 4) | Works in buildings/grounds of home, wo but uses home as base, works at a locat home | |
| 152. HOMED (In your main job), have you spent at least one full de Sunday the [date] working 1 in your own home - ONLY APPLIES IF 2 in the same grounds or buildings as you 3 in different places using home as a bas 4 not worked at home during reference w | HOME=1 OR EVHM98=1 ur home e? eek | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED IN REF WE i.e. APPLIES IF ((WRKING=1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) | EK (NOT ON GOVT SCHEME) Paid work in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref | fwk |
| 153. TELEQA Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carr 1 yes 2 no | y out your work at home? | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OF i.e. | R USES IT AS A WORK BASE | |
| APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) OR (HOMED=1or 3) | Works mainly at home, works mainly in o home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, worked i using home as a base during ref wk | |

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK SPRING MAIN

154. TELEQB

Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a base) without using both a telephone and a computer? 1 yes 2

no

APPLIES IF TELEQA=1 (uses a telephone and computer for work at home)

| 155. ATFROM Do you woi | <i>k</i> | UK SPRING |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | for your family business | ASK OR |
| 2 | for an outside firm or organisation | RECORD |
| 3 | or on your own account? | MAIN |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS AT HOME OR USES IT AS A WORK BASE

| i.e. | |
|--------------------------|---|
| APPLIES IF (HOME=1 or 3) | Works mainly at home, works mainly in different |
| | places using home as a base |
| OR (HOMED=1or 3) | Worked at home during ref wk, worked in different places using home as a base during ref wk |

156. SMESIT

| 5. SMESIT Do you | | UK SPRING |
|---------------------|--|--------------|
| 1 | own or rent a business | ASK OR |
| 2 | have a live-in job | RECORD |
| 3 | or have accommodation provided by your employer? | MAIN |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT MAINLY WORKS AT HOME i.e.

| APPLIES IF (HOME=2) | Works mainly in grounds or building of home |
|---------------------|---|
| (OR (HOMED=2) | Works in grounds or buildings of home during ref wk |

work location

| 157. WKTOWN Which city, town or village is your place of work in? Take nearest. in london try to get name of area (e.g. place within borough) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
|---|------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) | |
| 158. WKCTY And which county/city is that in? APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| 159. WKPL99 ① Enter a numeric value between 1 and 999997 and list first code APPLIES IF HOME=4 (works at a location separate from home) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| 160. WKABRC | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |

TRAVEL TO WORK

transport as a barrier to employment

| 161. DRIVL Do you hold a current driving licence valid in the UK to drive either a car, motorcycle, scooter or moped? 1 yes 2 no | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC |
|---|--|
| APPLIES TO ALL | |
| 162. DRFP Is it for a full or provisional licence? ① Take highest licence only 1 full Licence 2 provisional licence | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC |
| APPLIES IF DRIVL=1 | |
| 163. DLTYP Is it for a car, a motorcycle, or both, or is it for a car with appropriate adaptations? 1 car (manual) 2 car (automatic only) 3 both Car and Motorcycle 4 motorcycle 5 car with appropriate adaptations 6 moped (only) | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC |
| APPLIES IF DRIVL=1 | |
| 164. TRLEAVE Was part of the reason for leaving your last job due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED LESS THAN FOUR MONTHS | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009 ETC PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 165. TREFEMP Have you turned down a job in the past twelve months due to problems with transport? 1 yes 2 no | UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC |

APPLIES IF UNEMPLOYED <4 MONTHS AND (TRLEAVE=NO OR OF WORKING AGE OR WORKING)

• - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

UK W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS

PROMPT AS

NECESSARY

THAT APPLY ASK OR

EVERY 3 YRS 2006, 2009, ETC

CODE ALL

RECORD

υĸ W1+W5

IIK

2006, 2009, ETC

166. TREFT

| What sort | of transport difficulties were these? |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | too far |
| 2 | do not have personal transport (car. m |

- do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) 2 unable to drive
- 4 cost of fuel 5 lack of parking facilities
- 6 traffic congestion / roadworks
- 7 inadequate public transport
- 8 cost of using public transport
- personal physical difficulties/disability 9
- 10 personal safety concerns
- 11 other

APPLIES IF TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1

167. TDIFEMP

| Do you ha | we any problems with transport now which would stop you from taking a job? |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | yes |
| 2 | no |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK i.e.

EVERWK=RESPONSE

168. TRDSAME

| 3. TRDSAME Are these problems the same as you mentioned before? | | UK AUTUMN(EYRS) |
|--|-----|--------------------|
| 1 | yes | W1+W5 |
| 2 | no | EVERY 3 YRS |
| | | 2006 2009 ETC |

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND NOT WORKING IN THE REFERENCE WEEK AND TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP=1 OR TRLEAVE=1)

169. TDIFT(1-6)

| . I DIFI(1-0 | | UN |
|--------------|---|-----------------|
| What sor | t of transport difficulties were these? | W1+W5 |
| 1 | too far | EVERY 3 YRS |
| 2 | do not have personal transport (car, motorcycle etc.) | 2006, 2009, ETC |
| 3 | unable to drive | PROMPT AS |
| 4 | cost of fuel | NECESSARY |
| 5 | lack of parking facilities | CODE ALL |
| 6 | traffic congestion / roadworks | THAT APPLY |
| 7 | inadequate public transport | ASK OR |
| 8 | cost of using public transport | RECORD |
| 9 | personal physical difficulties/disability | |
| 10 | personal safety concerns | |
| 11 | other | |
| | | |

APPLIES IF TRDSAME=2 OR (TDIFEMP=1 AND (TREFEMP<>1 OR TRLEAVE<>1))

method of travel to work, usual duration of journey

| 170. TRVTME How long in total does it usually take you to trav ① Enter minutes (180=180 minutes or more) APPLIES TO THOSE NOT WORKING AT HOI A GOVERNMENT SCHEME i.e. | | UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC |
|---|--|--|
| I.e. IF ((HOME=4) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or ⁻ | Works at a location separat Employee in public / privat environmental task force, a 19)) Work done in addition to tha Scheme | e sector, voluntary sector, assisted self employment |
| 171. TRVMTH UK How do you usually travel to work? AUTUMN EV 1 car/van/minibus/works van AND EQ, W' 2 motorbike/moped/scooter EVERY 3 YF 3 bicycle 2006, 2009, E 4 bus/coach/private bus CODE MAIN | | UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009,ETC CODE MAIN METHOD ONLY |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WOR i.e. APPLIES IF ((HOME=3 or 4) | K FROM HOME OR USE HOME AS WO In different places using ho location separate from hom | me as a base, works at a |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 7 | Employee in public / privat sector, environmental task employment | e sector), voluntary < force, assisted self |
| 172. TRVDRV <i>Do you travel</i> 1 as a driver 2 as a passenger 3 sometimes as a passenger, somet | times as a driver? | UK AUTUMN EVERY YR AND EQ, W1+W5 EVERY 3 YRS: 2006, 2009, ETC |

APPLIES IF TRVMTH=1 (uses car/van/minibus/works van to travel to work)

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

SICKNESS

incidence, duration of sickness

| 173. ACTWKD In the wea 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | Y ek ending Sunday the [refDay], on which days were Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday Sunday not working at all scheduled working days not relevant | e you scheduled to work? | UK EQ RECORD ALL THAT APPLY |
|---|---|---|---|
| / | IF WORKING DURING REF WEEK OR ON GOV | ERNMENT SCHEME | |
| i.e. IF ((WRK | NG=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBA) | | Has a job/business but away fro | m it in ref wk |
| OR (OWN | , | Unpaid work for own business | |
| OR (REL | 3115=1) | Unpaid work for relatives busine | ee |
| | TMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training | project based work |
| OR (NEW | /DEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, volunta | |
| OR (YTE | ΓJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dou Scheme | |

174.**ILLWK**

| ILLWK | | UK |
|------------|---|--------|
| In that we | eek, did you have any days off work because you were sick or injured? | EQ |
| 1 | yes | FORCED |
| 2 | no | |

APPLIES IF ACTWKDAY NE 8 or 9 (not working, working days not relevant)

175. **ILLDAYS** Which da

| LLDAYS | | UK |
|----------|----------------|------------|
| Which da | ays were they? | EQ |
| 1 | Monday | RECORD |
| 2 | Tuesday | ALL DAYS |
| 3 | Wednesday | THAT APPLY |
| 4 | Thursday | |
| 5 | Friday | |
| 6 | Saturday | |
| 7 | Sunday | |

APPLIES IF ILLWK =1 (days off work due to sickness or injury)

HOURS WORKED (MAIN JOB)

incidence of paid/unpaid overtime, usual hours worked

| ,,,,,,, _ | | |
|--|---|---|
| 176. EVEROT | | UK |
| Do you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or | unpaid overtime? | EQ |
| 1 yes 2 no | | |
| 2 no | | |
| APPLIES IF IN WORK | | |
| i.e. | | |
| IF (WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | has a job/business but away fror | |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assiste | |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, p | |
| | training, temporarily away from e | |
| | based work training | h - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19) | Work done in addition to that dor | ne on New Deal |
| | Scheme | |
| | | |
| 177. TOTUS1 How many hours per week do you [RelTxt] [Name] usually w | vork in vour | UK EQ |
| (main) job/ business –please exclude meal breaks? | | EUROSTAT |
| 97 = 97 or more | | |
| 99 = don't know or refusal | | |
| APPLIES IF NEVER DO OVERTIME OR DID UNPAID WO | | |
| i.e. | | |
| APPLIES IF (EVEROT=2) | Never do paid/unpaid overtime | |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in | ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's busine | ss in ref wk |
| | | |
| 178. USUHR | | UK |
| Thinking of your (main) job/ business, how many hours per v [Name] usually work – please exclude meal breaks and over | | EQ EUROSTAT |
| 97 = 97 or more | | LUNCOTAT |
| 99 = don't know or refusal | | |
| | | |
| APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) | | |
| 179. POTHR | | ик |
| How many hours paid overtime do you usually work per wee | k? | EQ |
| 97 = 97 or more | | |
| 99 = don't know or refusal | | |
| APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) | | |
| | | |
| 180. UOTHR | 10042 | UK EQ |
| How many hours unpaid overtime do you usually work per w 97 = 97 or more | | |
| 99 = don't know or refusal | | |
| | | |
| APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| 181. TOTUS2 UK If total is not [sum] check that EQ Usual basic hrs = [UsuHr] EUROSTAT Usual unpaid o/t = [PotHr] EUROSTAT 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal • check total usual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total. APPLIES IF EVEROT=1 (does paid/unpaid overtime) | | |
|---|--|---|
| actual hours worked | | |
| 182. TOTAC1 Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [da you actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclu 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE | EK AND NEVER DOES OVERTIM | E |
| i.e. APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS=1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sick | ness |
| OR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk | |
| THEN IF ((EVEROT=2) | Never do paid/unpaid overtime | |
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experi | ence or practical training, |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) OR ((OWNBUS=1) | on a project providing work expertaining Subsidised employment, volunt environmental task force, assist Work done in addition to that do Scheme Unpaid work for own business in | ary sector, ed self employment ne on New Deal |
| OR (RELBUS=1)) | Unpaid work for relative's busine | |
| | | |
| 183. ACTHR Thinking now about the seven days ending Sunday the [da actually work in your (main) job/business - please exclude i 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WE | EK AND DOES OVERTIME | |
| APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sick | ness |
| OR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk | |
| THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overtime | |
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experi on a project providing work expert training | |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, volunta environmental task force, assist | ary sector, ed self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that do Scheme | |

UK EQ

184. ACTPOT

How many hours paid overtime did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME ie

| APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sickness |
|---|--|
| OR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk |
| THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overtime |
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| 185. ACTUOT How many hours unpaid overtime did you actually work i | in the week ending EQ |

Sunday the [date]? 97 = 97 or more

99 = don't know or refusal

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME

| i.e. | |
|---|--|
| APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sickness |
| OR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk |
| THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overtime |
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

Deleted: April 2005

186. TOTAC2

If total is not [sum] check that... Actual basic hrs = [ActHr] Actual paid o/t = [ActPot] Actual unpaid o/t = [ActUot] = 97 or more 97 99 = don't know or refusal ① Check total actual hours = [sum] with respondent and enter agreed total.

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKED DURING REF WEEK AND DOES OVERTIME i.e.

| APPLIES IF ((ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS) | Less than 7 days off due to sickness |
|---|--|
| OR (ILLWK=2)) | Not sick or injured in ref wk |
| THEN IF ((EVEROT=1) | Does paid/unpaid overtime |
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP = 1 or 2) | Employer providing work experience or practical training, on a project providing work experience or practical training |
| OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |

reason for fewer/more hours than usual, hours vary

| 187.YLESS <u>6</u> | | UK | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------------|------------|
| What was the main reason that you did fewer hours than usual/were away EQ | | EQ | | |
| from work | in the week ending Sunday the [date]? | ASK OR | | |
| 1 | number of hours worked/overtime varies | RECORD | | |
| 2 | bank holiday | EUROSTAT | | |
| 3 | maternity or paternity leave | | | |
| 4 | parental leave | | | |
| 5 | other leave/holiday | | | |
| <u>6</u> , | sick or injured | | | Deleted: 5 |
| <u>7</u> | attending a training course away from own workplace | | | Deleted: C |
| <u>8</u> | started new job/ changed jobs | | | Deleted: 6 |
| 9 | ended job and did not start new one that week | | | Deleted: 7 |
| <u>10</u> | laid off/short time/work interrupted by bad weather | | T | Deleted: 0 |
| 1 <u>1,</u> | laid off/short time/work interrupted by labour dispute at own workplace | | 14 | Deleted: 8 |
| 1 <u>2</u> | laid off/short time/work interrupted by economic and other causes | | | Deleted: 9 |
| 1 <mark>3,</mark> | other personal/family reasons | | $\langle \cdot \rangle$ | Deleted: 0 |
| 14 | other reasons | | N. | Deleted: 0 |
| | | | | Deleted: 1 |
| APPLIES | IF WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL DURING REF WEEK | | | Deleted: 2 |

i.e.

APPLIES IF (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=4)

OR ((ILLWK=2 OR (ILLDAYS= 1-6 DAYS)) AND ((TOTUS1<=97 AND TOTAC1<=97 AND TOTUS1>TOTAC1) OR (TOTUS2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97AND TOTUS2>TOTAC2)))

Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Temporarily away from employer/project based work training Not sick or injured in ref wk Less than 7 days off in due to sickness

UK EQ EUROSTAT

43

Deleted: 3

| 188. MATLVE and was yo 1 2 3 | our maternity leave (in week ending Sund a legal entitlement (statutory maternity le or leave your employer has allowed (cor don't know | eave/absence) | UK SPRING CODE ONE ONLY MAIN | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| APPLIES IF | ON MATERNITY LEAVE | | | |
| | (VI E88-2 | Mataraity loove/actoraity/ | | |
| APPLIES IF AND SEX=2 | | Maternity leave/paternity l Female | leave | |
| 89. YMORE | | | UK | |
| What was th | e main reason you worked more hours th | han usual in the week ending | EQ | |
| Sunday the | | | ASK OR | |
| 1 2 | variable hours worked overtime | | RECORD MAIN | |
| | other reasons | | EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES IF | RESPONDENT WORKED MORE HOU | RS THAN USUAL IN REF WEEK | | |
| i.e. IF ((WRKINO | 3=1 | paid work in ref. Week | | |
| OR YTETM | | Employer based work trai | ning, Project based work | |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Subsidised employment, voluntary sector environmental task force, assisted self en | | | | |
| OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | | Work done in addition to t | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme | |
| TOTUS1 <to< th=""><th>2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND</th><th></th><th></th></to<> | 2<=97 AND TOTAC2<=97 AND | | | |
| 90. VARYHR | | | UK | |
| | al number of hours you work tend to vary | from week to week? | EQ | |
| 1 2 | yes no | | EUROSTAT | |
| PREVIOUSI i.e. | | | | |
| | (YLESS NE 1) | Number of hours worked. | - | |
| AND (YMOF | | Variable hours not worke | | |
| | 104 NE 97) | Not just 16 and non resp | | |
| AND (SCHM | , | , , , | | |
| • | MP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training | | |
| AND ((YTET | , | Employer based work tra training, temporarily awa based work training Subsidised employment, | y from employer/project voluntary sector, | |
| AND ((YTET | MP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work tra training, temporarily awa based work training Subsidised employment, | y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment | |
| AND ((YTET | MP=1 or 2 or 4) EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training Subsidised employment, environmental task force. Work done in addition to | y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment | |
| AND ((YTET OR (NEWDI OR (YTETJI | MP=1 or 2 or 4) EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) G=1) | Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training Subsidised employment, environmental task force. Work done in addition to Scheme | y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment that done on New Deal | |
| OR (NEWDI OR (YTETJI OR (YTETJI | MP=1 or 2 or 4) EA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) B=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) G=1) Y=1) | Employer based work tra training, temporarily away based work training Subsidised employment, environmental task force. Work done in addition to Scheme Paid work in ref wk | y from employer/project voluntary sector, , assisted self employment that done on New Deal | |

EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

shift work, shift pattern

191. SHFTWK99

Tor 'always', use code 1 Do you do shift work in your (main) job ...

- 1 most of the time 2
- occasionally 3 or never?

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT

UΚ

SPRING PROMPT AS NECESSARY MAIN

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WAS IN WORK DURING REF WEEK i.e

| 1.6. | |
|--|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project |
| | based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, |
| | environmental task force or assisted self |
| | employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | Scheme |
| | |

192. SHFTYP

| What typ | e of shift pattern do you work? |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | three-shift working |
| 2 | continental shifts |
| 3 | two shift evetom with 'earlies' and ' |

- two-shift system with 'earlies' and 'lates'/double day shifts sometimes night and sometimes day shifts split shifts evening or twilight shifts night shifts 3 4 5 6 7

- 8 night shifts
- weekend shifts 9
- 10 other type of shift work

APPLIES IF SHFTWK99 = 1 (mostly does shift work) or 2 (occasionally does shift work)

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| | Some people have special working hours arrangements that vary daily or weekly. In your (main) job is your agreed working arrangement any of the following 1 flexitime (flexible working hours) 2 annualised hours contract 3 term time working 4 job sharing 5 a nine-day fortnight 6 a four-and-a-half day week 7 zero hours contract | | | UK SPRING AUTUMN CODE UP TO 3 MAIN RUNNING PROMPT |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| APPLIE | S IF RESPONDENT IN EMPLOYME | NT DURING R | EF WEEK | |
| OR (JBA OR (OW OR (REI OR (YTE OR (NE | KING=1) WAY=1) INBUS=1) EUS=1) ETMP=1or 2 or 4) WDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) ETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 19)) | Unpaid wor Unpaid wor At or tempo training Employee i environmer | n ref wk usiness but away from it in ref w k for own business in ref wk k for relative's business in ref wk rarily away from employer or pro n public / private sector, volunta ntal task force or assisted self er in addition to that done on New I | iject based work rry sector, mployment |
| | time off during week ending Sunday ed hour's entitlement? | the [date] take | n as part of a flexitime or | UK SPRING MAIN |
| ① Code 1 2 | as appropriate for the majority of the yes no | time off (code ' | iyes" if exactly half) | |
| | S IF (YLESS=1,4,12 OR 13) .EX9D = 1OR 2) | | Number of hours worked/ ov leave/holiday, other persona reasons Flexible working hours or an | l/family reasons, other |
| 195. DAYSPZ | | ou usually work | | UK SPRING AUTUMN |
| APPLIE | S IF RESPONDENT WORKS CERT | AIN SPECIAL | HOURS ARRANGEMENT | MAIN |
| APPLIES IF (FLEX9D=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 7 or 8 or 9) Flexitime, annualised hours, term time working, jo share, zero hours contract, none of these, don't k | | | | |
| AND (FL | AND (FLEX9D NE 5 or 6) Not 9-day fortnight or a 4½ day week | | | |

• - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Days worked

| 196. USUWRKM Within your regular or normal pattern of work, is it usual for you to work 1 during the day? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4 (sometimes night, sometimes day shift AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) 2 during the evening? Auto coded if SHFTYP=7 (evening or twilight shifts) AND SHFTWK99=1 (does shift work most of the time) 3 at night? Auto coded if SHFTYP=4, 8 (day / night, night shifts) AND SHFTWK99=1(does shift work most of the time) | | UK SPRING CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT MAIN EUROSTAT | |
|--|---|---|--|
| | TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK | | |
| OR (NEW | VAY=1) IBUS=1) | Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away f Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busi At or temporarily away from el based work training Employee in public / private s environmental task force or a employment Work done in addition to that of Scheme | in ref wk ness in ref wk mployer or project vector, voluntary sector, ssisted self |
| 197. EVDAY Do you ev 1 2 | ver work during the daytime? yes no | Schenic | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |

MAIN APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE DAY i.e.

| Paid work in ref wk |
|---|
| Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| At or temporarily away from employer or project |
| based work training |
| Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the day |
| |

198. EVEVE

(Do you ever work) during the evening ? 1 yes 2 no

UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK DURING THE EVENING

| I. | e | • |
|----|---|---|
| | | |

| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
|--|---|
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| AND (USUWRK NE 2) | Normal work pattern does not usually involve working during the evening |

| 199. EVNGHT (Do you ever) work at night ? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS IN WORK, WHO DO NOT THE NIGHT i.e. | T USUALLY WORK DURING | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN EUROSTAT |
|--|--|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away fro | om it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business i | n ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's busin | ess in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from em based work training | ployer or project |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private se environmental task force or ass employment | , , , |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that do Scheme | one on New Deal |
| AND (USUWRK NE 3) | Normal work pattern does not u during the night | sually involve working |

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

٧...

200. WCHDAY 1

3

4

(May I just check,) on which days do you usually work...

- Monday 2
 - Tuesday Wednesday
 - Thursday
 - Friday
- 5 6 Saturday
- 7 Sunday

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, NOT USUALLY WORKING 7 DIFFERENT DAYS DURING THE WEEK

i.e. IF ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme AND (DAYSPZ NE 7)

201. EVSAT

Do you ever work on Saturdays? 1 yes 2 no

Does not usually work on 7 different days

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

UK SPRING CODE ALL

MAIN

THAT APPLY

EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SATURDAY

| i.e. | |
|--|--|
| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project |
| | based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, |
| | environmental task force or assisted self |
| | employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | Scheme |
| AND (WCHDAY NE 6) | Usually does not work on Saturdays |
| AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) | Does not usually work on 7 different days |

202.EVSUN

Do you ever work on Sundays? 1 yes 2 no

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK, WHO DO NOT USUALLY WORK ON A SUNDAY i.e.

| IF ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
|---|--|
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR (YTETMP=1or 2 or 4) | At or temporarily away from employer or project based work training |
| OR (NEWDEA4 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sector, voluntary sector, environmental task force or assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) AND (NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| 19)) | Scheme |
| AND (WCHDAY NE 7) | Usually does not work on Sundays |
| AND (DAYSPZ NE 7) | Does not usually work on 7 different days |

holiday entitlement

203. HOLS

How many days of paid holiday are you entitled to per year? (Please exclude public holidays.)

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

204. BHOLCHK

①Interviewer check
 We calculate that [English & Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish] bank holidays
 apply to [Name] (based on his/her place of work being [wrkplace])
 Is this correct?
 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES TO EMPLOYEES

i.e. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR NEWDEA4=3 OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))

AND (STAT=1)

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

> UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD

UK AUTUMN

MAIN

Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Subsidised employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employee

Deleted: April 2005

| - | _ | | |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| BHOLCO | | | UK |
| | ewer check | | AUTUMN |
| | propriate public holiday pattern | | MAIN |
| | day applying to respondent | -) | YEARS ODD |
| 1 | English & Welsh (standard UK bank holidays | S) | |
| 2 | Scottish (2 days at New Year's) | | |
| 3 | Northern Irish (St Patrick's Day, July 12 th) | | |
| 4 5 | Other – public holidays not in any UK patterr Don't Know | 1. | |
| APPLIES | IF BHOLCHK=2 OR WHERE REGION CANN | OT BE CALCULATED | |
| | | | |
| BANK | - hand the second se | Dublic le listeres durines | UK |
| | about your main job, did you work on any Bank (| | AUTUMN |
| • | 1 1st December 2004 — 31 August 2005 (inclusi | ve)? | MAIN |
| 1 | yes | | YEARS ODD |
| 2 | no | | |
| | TO EMPLOYEES | | |
| i.e. | | | |
| IF (WRKI | | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR JBAV | | Has a job/business but aw | ay from it in ref wk |
| OR NEW | | Subsidised employment | |
| OR (YTE | TJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to th Scheme | at done on New Deal |
| AND (STA | AT=1) | Employee | |
| BNKHOL | | | UK |
| | of the following days did you work | | AUTUMN |
| 1 | Late Aug B/Hol (Mon 29 Aug 2005 – Not Se | cotland)2 | MAIN |
| 2 | Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Not Si Early Aug B/Hol (Mon 1 Aug 2005 – Scotla | | |
| | | nu): | |
| 3 | July 12th holiday (Tue 12 July 2005 – NI)? | | TO ELEVEN |
| 4 | Spring B/Hol (Mon 30 May 2005)? | | YEARS ODD |
| 5 | May B/Hol (Mon 2 May 2005)? | | |
| 6 | Easter Monday (Mon 28 Mar 2005)? | | |
| 7 | Good Friday (Fri 25 Mar 2005)? | | |
| 8 | St Patrick's Day (Thu 17 Mar 2005 – NI)? | 0 // 110 | |
| 9 | 2 nd Day New Year's Day (Tue4 Jan 2005 – | Scotland)? | |
| 10 | New Years Day (Mon 3 Jan 2005)? | | |
| 11 | Boxing Day (Tue 28 Dec 2004)? | | |
| 12 | Christmas Day (Mon27 Dec 2004)? | | |
| | IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / p COUNTRY OF WORK IS UK | ublic holiday in previous 12 m | nonths) |
| BNKHOLF | = | | UK |
| | nany of these (statutory / public) holidays did you | u work during the period | AUTUMN |
| | mber 2004 to 31st August 2005 (inclusive)? | | MAIN |
| APPLIES | IF BANK = 1 (worked on at least one bank / | public holiday in previous 12 | YEARS ODD months) |
| APPLIES | IF COUNTRY OF WORK IS NOT UK OR IF B. | ANK HOLIDAY PATTERN COU | JLD NOT BE ASSIGN |
| | | | UK |
| BHPAID | | | |
| | paid for working on this / these dav(s)? | | AUTUMN |
| | paid for working on this / these day(s)? | | |
| | i paid for working on this / these day(s)? yes no | | AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |

APPLIES IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months)

| Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|--|---|
| 210. BHNOTA IF BANK=1 (worked on at least one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) On the bank and public holidays you did not work, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ? | UK AUTUMN CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES MAIN YEARS ODD |
| IF BANK=2 (did not work on any one bank / public holiday in previous 12 months) Although you did not work on any Bank or Public holidays, were you paid at least your basic rate for [Display relevant dates] 1 all of them? 2 some of them ? 3 or none of them ? | |
| MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES TO RESPONDENTS ASKED BANK (i.e. EMPLOYEES) i.e. APPLIES IF BANK = 2 OR BANK=1 AND AT LEAST 2 AVAILABLE OPTIONS NOT CODED AT BNKHOL | |
| 211. BHNOTB On the Bank / Public holiday that you did not work holidays not worked , were you paid at least your basic rate ? 1 yes 2 no | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |
| APPLIES IF BANK=1 AND ONLY 1 AVAILABLE OPTION NOT CODED AT BNKHOL | |
| 212. BHNOTC IF BHNOTA=3 OR BHNOTB=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid ? | UK AUTUMN MAIN YEARS ODD |
| IF BHNOTA=2 (May I just check,) Why were you not paid (for the others)? 1 only receive pay for actual days worked 2 do not usually work on those days 3 had not started current job 4 other reason | |
| APPLIES IF BHNOTA=2,3 (not paid / not paid basic for all bank holidays not worked) OR BHNOTB=2 | |



UNION REPRESENTATION

incidence of organised labour at work place, whether a member

| incidence of organised labour at work place, where | nether a member | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| 213. UNION Are you a member of a trade union or staff association? 1 yes 2 no | | UK AUTUMN MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE | EK | |
| i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away froi Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training | roject based work |
| OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, 19) | Employee in public / private sect environmental task force, assiste Work done in addition to that dor Scheme | ed self employment |
| 214. TUPRES Are any of the people at your place of work members of a tassociation? 1 yes 2 no | trade union or staff | UK AUTUMN MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE association) AND STAT=1 or 3 (employee or on govern | | er of a union or staff |
| 215. TUCOV Are your pay and conditions of employment directly affected between your employer and any trade union(s) or staff ass 1 yes 2 no | | UK AUTUMN MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WE GOVERNMENT SCHEME) i.e. | EK AND IF STAT=1 OR 3 (EMPLC | YEE OR ON |
| I.E. IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Paid work in ref w Has a job/business but away froi Employee in public / private sect | or, voluntary sector, |
| OR (YTETJB= 1 or 2 or 4) | environmental task force, assist Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from o based work training | roject based work |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19)) | Work done in addition to that dor Scheme | ne on New Deal |
| AND (STAT=1 or 3) | Employee or on government sch | eme |

SECOND JOB

| 216. SECJOB In the week ending Sunday the [date] did you [RelTxt] [Nam paid work or have any other paid job or business in addition just told me about? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ FOR CURRENT JOBS ONLY EUROSTAT |
|---|--|--|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE, SELF EM THOSE WHO ARE DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO i.e. | | |
| I.e. IF (STAT =1 OR 2 OR 3) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Employee, self employed, gover Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |
| 217. Y2JOB Was that because you changed jobs in the week ending Sur 1 yes, changed jobs during week 2 no | nday the [date]? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS A 2 ND PAID JOB I.E. SE | CJOB=1 | |
| industry, occupation | | |
| 218. INDD2 What did the firm/organisation you worked for in that second or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing or processing or distribution etc. and main goods produced, materials used, wor retail etc. | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | | REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |
| 219. INDT2 ① Enter a title for industry of second job | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE NEWDEAL SCHEME. | REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not cha Not doing work in addition to tha Scheme | |

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| 220. OCCT2 | | UK |
|--|---|--|
| What was your second job (in the week ending Sunday the ① Enter job title | [date])? | EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. | CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH NEWDEAL SCHEME. | IE REF WK AND IS NOT |
| IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme | |
| 221. OCCD2 | | UK |
| What did you mainly do in your second job? ① Check special qualifications/training needed to do the job | | EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH | IE REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme | |
| 222. RECJB2 | | UK |
| ① Code whether you have had to make any change at all to or occupation (OCCD2 or OCCT2) | o industry (INDD2 or INDT2) | EQ |
| 1 neither industry nor occupation changed at all | | |
| 3 both changed | | |
| only industry changed only occupation changed | | |
| 9 no second job last wave | | |
| employed/self-employed | | |
| | | |
| | | UK |
| 223. STAT2 In your second job were you | | UK EQ |
| 223. STAT2 | | |
| 223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH | EQ |
| 223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A | CHANGE IN JOBS DURING TH NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme | EQ IE REF WK AND IS NOT hanged job in ref wk |
| 223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) | NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t | EQ IE REF WK AND IS NOT hanged job in ref wk |
| 223. STAT2 In your second job were you 1 working as an employee 2 or were you self-employed APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | NEWDEAL SCHEME. Reason for 2nd paid job not c Not doing work in addition to t Scheme | EQ HE REF WK AND IS NOT hanged job in ref wk hat done on New Deal |

| | | - | |
|---|--------------------|---|----------------|
| I | | | |
| | 225. JOBTMP2 | - | UK |
| | | ay was the job not permanent – was it if the respondent says retired you should go back to the previous guestion | EQ CODE ONE |
| | | P2) and stress the first clause | ONLY |
| | (JOBTH | seasonal work | ASK OR |
| | 2 | done under contract for a fixed period or fixed task | RECORD |
| | 3 | agency temping | RECORD |
| | 4 | casual type of work | |
| | 5 | or was there some other way that it was not permanent? | |
| | - | F IF JOBTYP2=2 (Second job not permanent) | |
| | | | |
| | whether ma | anager, number of staff | |
| | | | |
| | 226. SUPVIS2 | | UK |
| | | b, do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other | EQ |
| | employee | es? | ASK OR |
| | 1 | yes | RECORD |
| | 2 | no | |
| | APPLIES | IF STAT2=1 (Employee in second job) | |
| | 227. MANAG2 | | UK |
| | | ave any managerial duties? | EQ |
| | 1 <i>Dia you i</i> | manager | ASK OR |
| | 2 | foreman/supervisor | RECORD |
| | 3 | not manager/supervisor | RECORD |
| | | 0 | |
| | APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1 | |
| | 228. MPNES02 | | ик |
| | | - y people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? | EQ |
| | 1 | 1-10 | 24 |
| | 2 | 11-19 | |
| | 3 | 20-24 | |
| | 4 | don't know but under 25 | |
| | 5 | 25-49 | |
| | 6 | 50-249 | |
| | 7 | 250 – 499 | |
| | 1 | don't know between 50 and 499 | |
| | 2 | 500 or more | |
| | APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT IS AN EMPLOYEE IN 2 ND JOB I.E. STAT2=1 | |
| | | | |
| | 229. SOLO2 | | UK |
| | Were you | i working on your own or did you have employees? | EQ |
| | 1 | on own/with partner(s) but no employees | ASK OR |
| | 2 | with employees | RECORD |
| | | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED IN 2^{ND} JOB I.E. STAT2=2

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

230. MPNSS02 1

2

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?

- 1-10 11-19
- 20-24
- 3 4 don't know but under 25
- 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 7 250 - 499
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SELF EMPLOYED WITH EMPLOYEES I.E. SOLO2=2

actual hours worked

97

99

| 231.ACTHR2 |
|--|
| How many hours did you actually work in the week ending Sunday the [date] |
| in your second job in total including any paid or unpaid overtime - please exclude |
| meal breaks? |

υĸ EQ EUROSTAT

UK EQ

APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A CHANGE IN JOBS DURING THE REF WK AND IS NOT DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A NEWDEAL SCHEME.

i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19)

= Don't know or refusal

= 97 or more

Reason for 2nd paid job not changed job in ref wk Not doing work in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme

HOME WORKERS (2ND JOB)

'teleworkers', proximity of work to home, business ownership

| | - | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| 232. HOME2 (In your second job) Do you work mainly 1 in your own home 2 in the same grounds or buildings as your home 3 in different places using home as a base 4 or somewhere quite separate from home? | | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A | | REF WK AND IS NOT |
| i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | Reason for 2nd paid job not char Not doing work in addition to that Scheme | |
| 233. HOMED2 (In your second job) (Although you do not work mainly at how spent at least one full day in the seven days ending Sunday in your own home in the same grounds or buildings as your home in different places using home as a base? not worked at home during reference week | the [date] working | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENTS 2 ND JOB IS NOT DUE TO A DOING PAID WORK IN ADDITION TO THAT DONE ON A i.e. IF (Y2JOB=2) AND (YTETJB = 1 AND NEWDEA4 NE 1 or 6, or 19) | | nged job in ref wk |
| 234. TELQA2 Do you use both a telephone and a computer to carry out yo 1 yes 2 no | ur work at home? | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOME I i.e. | N 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING R | EF WEEK |
| IF (HOME2=1or 3) OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) | Works mainly at home, works in o home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, w places using home as a base dur | orked in different |
| 235. TELQB2 Would it be possible to work at home (or use home as a bas both a telephone and a computer? 1 yes 2 no | e) without using | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT USES A USES A TELEPHON TELQA2=1 | E AND COMPUTER FOR WORK | AT HOME I.E. |

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

236

| 236. ATFRM2 Do you work 1 for your family business 2 for an outside firm or organisation 3 or on your own account? | | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY AT HOM | E IN 2 ND JOB OR DID SO DURING | REF WEEK | | |
| i.e. IF (HOME2=1or 3) | Works mainly at home, works in | different places using | | |
| OR (HOMED2=1 or 3) | home as a base Worked at home during ref wk, v places using home as a base du | | | |
| 237. SMEST2 Do you 1 own or rent a business 2 have a live-in job 3 or have accommodation provided by your em- | ployer? | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WORKS MAINLY IN BUILD | ING/GROUNDS OF HOME IN 2 nd J | OB OR DID SO DURING | | |
| REF WEEK i.e. IF (HOME2=2) OR (HOMED2=2) | Works in buildings/grounds of he Works in grounds or buildings of | | | |
| work location | | | | |
| 238. WKTOW2 (In your second job) In which city, town or village is your pl | lace of work? | UK EQ | | |
| APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCATION SEPARATE FROM HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB | | | | |
| i.e. HOME2=4 | | | | |
| ① Take nearest - in London try to get name of area (e.g. p | lace withing borough) | | | |
| 239. WKCTY2 And which county/city is that in? | | UK EQ ASK OR | | |
| APPLIES IF THE RESPONDENT WORKS AT A LOCAT HOME IN 2ND PAID JOB i.e. | ION SEPARATE FROM | RECORD | | |

i.e. HOME2=4

LOOKING FOR WORK

reason for seeking a replacement/additional paid job (currently employed)

| 240. DIFJOB Were you looking for a different or additional paid job or busi week ending Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no | ness in the | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|--|--|---|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK DURING REF WEE | κ | |
| i.e. IF (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY=1) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away froi Employer based work training, p training, temporarily away from e based work training | roject based work |
| OR (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private sect environmental task force, assiste | ed self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1) | Work done in addition to govern | ment training scheme |
| 241. ADDJOB Were you looking 1 for a new job to replace your present (main) job 2 or for an additional job? | | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF DIFJOB=1 (seeking different/additional job i | n ref wk) | |
| 242. LOOKM Why were you looking for another job? 1 present job may come to an end 2 present job is to fill in time before finding another 3 pay unsatisfactory in present job 4 journey to work unsatisfactory in present job 5 respondent wants to work longer hours than in 6 respondent wants to work shorter hours than in 7 other aspects of present job unsatisfactory 8 other reasons APPLIES IF ADDJOB=1 (looking a replacement for main | present job present job | UK EQ CODE FIRST 3 REASONS EUROSTAT |
| | job in ret wk) | |
| 243. PREFHR In the job that you were looking for, would you rather work lo in your present job, or would you rather work shorter hours? 1 longer 2 shorter 3 the same | nger hours than | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| 4 don't know, no preference | | |

APPLIES IF LOOKM NE 5 (reason for seeking new job: does not want longer hours), AND NE 6 (reason for seeking new job: does not want shorter hours)

____ Deleted: April 2005

| Labour Force | e Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|---|--|--|
| 244.LESPAY Would you rather work shorter hours than at pre- 1 yes would still prefer shorter hours 2 no would not prefer shorter hours 3 don't know | | UK EQ MAIN |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER i.e. | SHORTER HOURS | |
| IF ((LOOKM =6) OR (PREFHR = 2)) | Wants shorter hours Prefers shorter hours | |
| under-employment | | |
| 245. UNDEMP Would you prefer to work longer hours at your c or enhanced pay rates – if you were given the o 1 yes 2 no | urrent basic rates – that is, not overtime pportunity? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS NOT LOOKING i.e. DIFJOB=2 OR DK | G FOR A DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JC |)B |
| 246. UNDHRS How many extra hours, in addition to those you to work each week? 97 = 97 or more 99 = Don't know or refusal | usually work, would you like | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT WOULD PREFER | TO WORK LONGER HOURS | |
| IF (UNDEMP1) OR (LOOKM=5) OR (PREFHR=1) OR (ADDJOB=2) | Would prefer to work longer I Reason for seeking new job: Wants longer hours in new jo Looking for additional job | wants longer hours |
| 247. UNDY98 May I just check, why are you not looking for a just check, why are you not looking for a just for an additional job? 1 would like to work longer hours but 2 feel there is no work available give 3 believe that no work is available ne 4 are waiting for results of examinating 5 are waiting for the results of an app 6 are waiting for the outcome of mea 7 have health problems 8 do not want to look for work immed 9 other reason? | t in your existing job n your qualifications and/or experience earby ons you have already taken plication for a job isures to start up a business | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY EUROSTAT |

APPLIES IF UNDEMP=1 (not seeking another job but wants longer hours)

| | ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| 248. UNWYMN ①Code ma 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | in method from those coded at previous question would like to work longer hours but in your exis feel there is no work available given your qualif believe that no work is available are waiting for results of examinations you have are waiting for the results of an application for a are waiting for the outcome of measures to star have health problems do not want to look for work immediately other reason | ting job ications and/or experience e already taken ı job | UK EQ |
| | P=1 AND STAT=1 (would prefer longer hours and offered longer hours (by your current employer) of weeks ? yes no | | UK EQ |
| | R CASES IN MAIN ROUTING d a job or work to provide these extra hours could yes no | you start within 2 weeks? | |
| i.e. IF ((DIFJOI AND (((AD | DJÓB=1) AND (PREFHR = 1)) IOB=1) AND (LOOKM=5)) OB=2)) | E MORE HOURS Looking for a different or addition New job to replace main job with is not the prime/sole reason New job to replace main job war Looking for an additional job Prefer longer hours if given oppo | n longer hours but this nts longer hours |
| 250. UNDNST Is the main 2 3 4 5 | reason you could not start in 2 weeks because y must complete education or training? cannot leave your current job within 2 weeks? (UNDEMP=1 AND STAT=1) are looking after your family / home? have health problems? other reason | | UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON ONLY |
| APPLIES I | F UNDST=2 (could not start an additional or re | eplacement job with longer hour | s in 2 weeks) |
| 251. UNDSKHR Have you a 1 2 | approached your employer about working more ho yes no | ours each week? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES I i.e. IF (UNDEM OR (LOOK OR PREFH AND STAT | M=4) IR=1) | TS TO WORK LONGER HOURS Prefer longer hours if given opport Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee | |

• - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | | | |
|--|--|----|--|--|
| 252. UNDABL Is your employer able to increase your 1 yes 2 no | hours in this way? EQ | | | |
| | IPLOYEE AND WANTS TO WORK LONGER HOURS | | | |
| i.e. IF (UNDEMP=1 OR (LOOKM=4) OR PREFHR=1) AND STAT=1 | Prefer longer hours if given opportunity Wants longer hours Looking for longer Employee | | | |
| 253. EXTHRS (May I just ask,) What is the main reaso (with your current employer)? 1 must complete education 2 looking after family / home 3 health problems 4 other reason 5 don't know | | | | |
| APPLIES IF UNDABL = 1 (employer i | is able to increase hours) | | | |
| 254. EXTOTH ①Record other reasons | UK SPRING MAIN | | | |
| APPLIES IF EXTHRS = 4 (other reaso | ons for not taking up extra hours available and wanted) | | | |
| 255. LESPAY2 Would you prefer to work shorter hours 1 yes 2 no | than at present in your current job? | | | |
| APPLIES DIFJOB =2 (not looking for AND UNDEMP =2 (doesn't want job | | | | |
| 256. LESPAY3 Would that still be true even if it meant 1 yes 2 no | less pay? UK EQ | | | |
| APPLIES IF LESPAY2= 1 (prefer to w | vork shorter hours) | | | |
| 257. OVHRS How many fewer hours would you like a 97 = 97 or more 99 = don't know or refusal | to work in that / your current job? EQ | | | |
| APPLIES IF LESPAY=1 (work shorte OR IF LESPAY3=1 (work shorter hou | | | | |
| 258. OVST If you found a job which let you work fe 1 yes 2 no | wer hours, could you start in two weeks? EQ | | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING DIFFERENT/ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND PREFERS LESS HOURS | | | | |
| i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) | Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present even if less p | ay | | |

| 259. OVNST What is the main reason why you could not start in two week 1 must complete education or training 2 cannot leave your current job within two weeks 3 are looking after your family/home 4 have health problems 5 other reason APPLIES IF OVST=2 (could not start an additional/replace) | | UK EQ CODE MAIN REASON | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| 260. OVSKHR | | UK | | |
| | oproached your employer about working fewer hours each week? | | | |
| 2 no | 1 yes 2 no | | | |
| APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER | TO WORK SHORTER HOURS | | | |
| i.e. IF ((LESPAY =1) | Prefer less hours even if less pa | M. | | |
| OR (LESPAY3=1)) THEN IF (STAT= 1) | | ours than present even if less pay | | |
| 261. OVABL | | UK | | |
| Is your employer able to let you work fewer hours? | | EQ | | |
| 1 yes 2 no | | | | |
| | | | | |
| APPLIES TO ALL EMPLOYEES WHO WOULD PREFER i.e. | IU WURK SHURTER HOURS | | | |
| IF ((LESPAY =1) OR (LESPAY3=1)) | Prefer less hours even if less pay Prefer less hours than present even if less pay | | | |
| THEN IF (STAT= 1) | Employee | | | |
| | | | | |
| paid work/government scheme (unemployed) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 262. LOOK4 Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [Reference Day | 1. were vou lookina for | UK EQ | | |
| any kind of paid work at any time in those 4 weeks? | | FORCED | | |
| 1 yes 2 no | | EUROSTAT | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID UNPAID WORK IN REF V | VEEK OR HAVE NO CURRENT. | IOB | | |
| i.e. | | | | |
| IF ((EVERWK=1 or 2) | Not in paid work in ref wk but has had a job in the past, never had a job Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk | | | |
| OR (RELBUS=1) | | | | |
| OR (OWNBUS=1)) | OR (OWNBUS=1)) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk | | | |
| 263. LKYT4 | | UK | | |
| or were you looking in those 4 weeks for a place on a government scheme? | | EQ FORCED | | |
| 1 yes 2 no | | EUROSTAT | | |
| APPLIES IF LOOK4=2 (not seeking work in 4 weeks before ref wk) AND AGE=16-59 | | | | |

reasons for not looking

| 264. WAIT Were you 1 2 | i waiting to take up a job that you had already obta yes no | ined? | UK EQ EUROSTAT | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| SCHEME OVER 59 | IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SEEKING WORK OR IN THE FOUR PREVIOUS WEEKS OR IS A MA AND UNDER 65 | | | | | |
| i.e. IF (LKYT4 OR ((LOC | , | Not seeking place on govt training scheme in 4 wks before ref wk) Not seeking paid work in 4 weeks before ref wk | | | | |
| AND (((A | GE>59 and<70) AND (SEX=1)) E>59 and<65) AND (SEX=2)))) | Males Females | | | | |
| 265. JOBBEG And will y 1 2 | ou be starting your new job within three months or more than three months? | | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | | | |
| _ | IF WAIT=1 OR JBAWAY=3 (Waiting to take up | a job obtained already) | RECORD | | | |
| | ugh you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks e uld you like to have a regular paid job at the mom job? yes no | | UK EQ EUROSTAT | | | |
| APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job) | | | | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | t check, what were the reasons you did not look for waiting for the results of an application for a jol training agent? student? looking after the family/home? temporarily sick or injured? long-term sick or disabled? believes no job available? not yet started looking? doesn't need employment? retired from paid work? any other reason? | b/being assessed by a | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY | | | |
| APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job) | | | | | | |

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not waiting to take up a job)

UK

υĸ AUTUMN

268. NOLWM

May I just check, what was the main reason you did not look for work in the last 4 weeks EQ

1 waiting for the results of an application for a job/being assessed by a training agent 2 student

- 3 looking after the family/home
- 4 temporarily sick or injured
- 5 long-term sick or disabled
- 6 believes no job available
- 7 not yet started looking
- 8 doesn't need employment
- 9 retired from paid work 10 any other reason

APPLIES IF WAIT=2 (not seeking work or place on govt training scheme and not waiting to take up a job)

269. NOLWF

May I just check, was the main reason that you did not look for work because

- 1 you were caring for children below school age
- 2 you were caring for other children
- 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF NOLWM=3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER THE FAMILY/HOME.

270. NWNCRE UΚ May I just check, is this because suitable care services AUTUMN are not available or affordable? CODE ALL THAT 1 2 for ill, disabled, or elderly adults are not available? APPLY 3

care facilities do not influence your decision to not look for work?

APPLIES IF NOLWF=1 OR 2 OR 3 (RESPONDENT DID NOT LOOK FOR WORK BECAUSE THEY WERE LOOKING AFTER CHILDREN, OR FOR A DEPENDENT ADULT RELATIVE).

employed/self-employed

271.LKSELA

| 271. LKSELA Were you 1 2 3 | I looking for work as an employee or as self-employed? no preference | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|---|---|--|
| APPLIES | FRESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR F | AID WORK |
| i.e. IF (DIFJC OR ((LOC AND (JB/ | , | Seeking a different or additional job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work in ref wk |
| 1 2 | be working as an employee or as self employed? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| | S IF WAIT=1 (waiting to take up job) WAY=3 (waiting to start work) | |

Deleted: April 2005

full / part-time

| 273. LKFTPA Were you looking for 1 full-time 2 or part-time (work)? 3 no preference | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
|--|----------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF LKSELA=1 (seeking work as employee), 3 (no preference over working as employee/self-employed), question not answered | |
| 274. LKFTPC <i>Will you be working</i> 1 full-time 2 or part-time? | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKSELC=1 (will be working as an employee), question not answered | |
| 275. AXPA If you could not find a full-time job, would you accept a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKFTPA=1 (seeking FT work) | |
| 276. AXPB If you had not found a full-time job, would you have accepted a part-time job? 1 yes, would accept a part-time job 2 no, would not accept a part-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKFTPC=1 (will be working FT) | |
| 277. AXFA If you could not find a part-time job, would you accept a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF LKFTPA=2 (was seeking PT work) | |
| 278. AXFB If you had not found a part-time job, would you have accepted a full-time job? 1 yes, would accept a full-time job 2 no, would not accept a full-time job | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |

APPLIES IF LKFTPC=2 (will be working PT)

main method(s) of seeking work

279. METHMP

- υĸ EQ CODE ALL In the four weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you do any of these things... visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? 1 THAT APPLY 2 visit a Careers Office? 3 visit a Jobclub? INDIVIDUAL 4 PROMPT
 - have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 6
 - answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? 1 Jf you code 6 - code 7 as well (unless code 6 occupies final space allowed)
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job? 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

| I. C . | |
|-------------------|--|
| IF ((DIFJOB=1) | Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk |
| OR (LOOK4=1)) | Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk |
| AND ((LKSELA=1) | Seeking work as employee |
| OR (LKSELC=1)) | Will be working as employee |
| OR (LKYT4=1) | Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks |
| | before ref wk |
| | |

280. MAINME

| Code ma | ain method from those coded at previous question | UK |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 1 | visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office? | EQ |
| 2 | visit a Careers Office | FORCED |
| 3 | visit a Jobclub? | |
| 4 | have your name on the books of a private employment agency? | |
| 5 | advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet? | |
| 6 | answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet? | |
| 7 | study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet? | |
| 8 | apply directly to employers? | |
| • | | |

- ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs? wait for the results of an application for a job? 9
- 10
- do anything else to find work? 14

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHMP (employee)

281. INETME

| May I just check, did any of the methods you used to look for work involve using the internet? | | UK EQ |
|---|-----|----------|
| 1 | yes | |
| 2 | no | |



February 2006

FORCED

EUROSTAT

| | Labour Force S | urvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|---|---|---|--|
| 282. METHSE In the four 5 6 11 12 13 14 | weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you advertise for jobs in newspapers, jourr answer advertisements in newspapers look for premises or equipment for a jo seek any kind of permit to be able to d try to get a loan or other financial back do anything else to find work? | nals or on the internet? s, journals or on the internet? ob? lo a job? | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT |
| | IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK | | |
| i.e. IF ((DIFJC OR (LOOI AND ((LKSE OR (LKSE | (4=1)) SELA=2) | Seeking different or addition Seeking paid work in 4 wks Seeking work as self emplo Will be working as self emp | before ref wk byee |
| 5 6 11 12 13 14 | ethod from those coded at previous ques advertise for jobs in newspapers, jourr answer advertisements in newspapers look for premises or equipment for a jo seek any kind of permit to be able to d try to get a loan or other financial back do anything else to find work? | nals or on the internet? s, journals or on the internet? b? lo a job? ing for a job or business? | UK EQ FORCED |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONSE OBTAINED FROM MET | HSE (self-employed) | |
| 284. METHAL In the four 2 3 4 5 6 | weeks ending Sunday the [date], did you visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training visit a Careers Office? visit a Jobclub? have your name on the books of a priv advertise for jobs in newspapers, jourr answer advertisements in newspapers ① If you code 6 - code 7 as well (unles allowed) | g and Émployment Agency Office? vate employment agency? nals or on the internet? s, journals or on the internet? | UK EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT FORCED EUROSTAT |
| 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | study situations vacant columns in new apply directly to employers? ask friends, relatives, colleagues or tra wait for the results of an application fo look for premises or equipment for a jo seek any kind of permit to be able to d try to get a loan or other financial back do anything else to find work? | ade unions about jobs? r a job? ob? lo a job? | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

| i.e. | |
|-----------------|--|
| IF ((DIFJOB=1) | |
| OR (LOOK4=1)) | |
| AND ((LKSELA=3) | |
| | |

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk No preference over employed/ self employee

285. MAINMA

- ① Code main method from those coded at previous question
 - visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
 - 2 visit a Careers Office
 - 3 visit a Jobclub?
 - 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
 - 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
 - 8 apply directly to employers?
 - 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
 - 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
 - 11 look for premises or equipment for a job?
 - 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
 - 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
 - 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE OBTAINED AT METHAL (no preference over employee/self-employed)

286. METHM

| COMBINES THE ANSWERS OF THESE VARIABLES TO GIVE ONE VARIABI | LE EQ |
|---|--------|
| FOR MAIN METHOD OF SEEKING WORK | FORCED |
| | |

- 1 visit a Jobcentre/Jobmarket or Training and Employment Agency Office?
- 2 visit a Careers Office
- 3 visit a Jobclub?
- 4 have your name on the books of a private employment agency?
- 5 advertise for jobs in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 6 answer advertisements in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 7 study situations vacant columns in newspapers, journals or on the internet?
- 8 apply directly to employers?
- 9 ask friends, relatives, colleagues or trade unions about jobs?
- 10 wait for the results of an application for a job?
- 11 look for premises or equipment for a job?
- 12 seek any kind of permit to be able to do a job?
- 13 try to get a loan or other financial backing for a job or business?
- 14 do anything else to find work?

APPLIES IF RESPONSE TO MAINME OR MAINMA OR MAINMS

availability to start work

287. START

2

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB, STARTING A NEW JOB OR WANT A NEW JOB

i.e. IF (LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1)

OR (LIKEWK=1) OR (JBAWAY=3) OR (WAIT=1) OR (DIFJOB=1) Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk Not seeking work but would like a job Waiting to start work in ref wk Waiting to start work Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk

UΚ

EQ FORCED

UK

UΚ

EQ EUROSTAT

Deleted: April 2005

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 288. YSTART UK Why would you not have been able to start within 2 weeks? EQ CODE MAIN must complete education 1 cannot leave present job within 2 weeks **REASON ONLY** 2 EUROSTAT 3 looking after the family/home 4 temporarily sick or injured 5 long-term sick or disabled 6 other reason APPLIES IF START=2 (not available to start job/government scheme in 2 wks after ref wk) 289. YSTRTF UK AUTUMN (May I just check), was the main reason you could not start work because ... 1 you were caring for children below school age MAIN 2 you were caring for other children 3 you were caring for a dependent adult relative 4 or some other reason? APPLIES IF YSTART=3 (not able to start job/scheme due to home/family commitments) 290. FUTWK UK Do you think you will work in the future? EQ Definitely (will work in the future) PROMPT AS 1 2 Probably (will work in the future) NECESSARY 3 Probably not (work in the future) 4 Definitely not (work in the future) Don't know / Can't say 5 APPLIES IF LOOKING FOR WORK AND WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO START WITHIN THE LAST 2 WEEKS OR NOT LOOKING FOR WORK AND NOT WAITING TO TAKE UP A JOB ALREADY OBTAINED. IF (LOOK4=1 Looked for paid work in last 4 weeks AND START=2) Would not have been able to start work within last 2 weeks OR (LOOK4=2 Did not look for paid work in last 4 weeks AND (WAIT=2) Was not waiting to take up a job already obtained 291. FWKWEN UΚ When do you think this might be... EQ Within the next year 1 2 More than one year but less than five

- 3 More than five years?
- 4 Don't know

APPLIES IF FUTWK = 1 (definitely will work in the future) or 2 (probably will work in the future) or 5 (don't know/can't say if will work in the future)

duration of job search

292. LKTIMA

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme/an additional or replacement job?

- 1 not yet started 2
 - less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 8 2 years but less than 3 years
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 10
- 11 5 years or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS LOOKING FOR A JOB OR STARTING A NEW JOB

i.e. IF (DIFJOB=1) OR (((LOOK4=1) OR (LKYT4=1))

AND (JBAWAY NE 3))

Seeking different or additional paid job in ref wk Seeking paid work in 4 wks before ref wk Seeking place on government scheme in 4 wks before ref wk Not waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk

293. LKTIMB

How long were you looking for paid work/an additional or replacement job? not yet started 1

UΚ EQ EUROSTAT

UΚ

EQ EUROSTAT

- 2 less than 1 month
- 3 1 month but less than 3 months
- 4 3 months but less than 6 months
- 5 6 months but less than 12 months
- 6 12 months but less than 18 months
- 7 18 months but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years 8
- 9 3 years but less than 4 years
- 10 4 years but less than 5 years
- 11 5 years or more

APPLIES IF WAIT=1 (waiting to start job/scheme) OR JBAWAY=3 (waiting to start work in ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

activity before seeking work

294. BEFOR

What were you doing before you started to look for paid work, were you...

- working 1
- in full-time education or training or on a government scheme 2
- 3 looking after the family or home
- or were you doing something else? 4

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS SEEKING WORK

i.e.

| IF LKTIMA=2 through11 | Period spent seeking work thus far |
|--------------------------|---|
| OR LKTIMB = 2 through 11 | Time taken to find job |
| AND JBAWAY=2 or 3 | Not away from job/business in ref wk, waiting to start work/scheme in ref wk |
| OR YTETMP=3 or 5) | At college/training centre in ref wk, temporarily away from college/training centre in ref wk |

295. BEFORF

(May I just check), was the reason you were not working because ...

- 1
- you were caring for children below school age you were caring for other children you were caring for a dependent adult relative 2 3
- 4 or some other reason?

APPLIES IF BEFOR=3 (family/home commitments before seeking work)

UK EQ CODE ONE ONLY (MAIN ACTIVITY) EUROSTAT

UK EQ

BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

| 296. STTBEN I would now like to ask you about state benefits/tax credits that you may be receiving or claiming. | | UK EQ CODE1 TO CONTINUE | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDE AND 69 | | | |
| i.e. IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (RELBUS=1)) | Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week | | |
| 297. BENFTS | | UK | |
| or Tax Credits (including S Credits) | ay the [date], were you claiming any State Benefits State Pension, Allowances, Child Benefit or National Insurance | EQ EUROSTAT | |
| 1 yes 2 no | | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDE | NT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 ANI | D 69 | |
| i.e. IF ((AGE<70) | | | |
| OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) | Paid work in ref. Week Has a job/business but away from it in ref. Week | | |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref. Week | | |
| OR (RELBUS=1)) | Unpaid work for a relative's business in ref. Week | | |
| 298. TPBEN03[1-9] Which of the following type | es of benefit (including Child Benefit) were you claiming | UK EQ | |
| 1 Unemployme | ent-related benefits, or National Insurance Credits? | ASK OR | |
| | port (not as an unemployed person)? Disability benefits? | RECORD CODE ALL | |
| 4 State Pensio | n? | THAT APPLY | |
| 5 Family relate 6 Child benefit | ed benefits (excluding Child Benefit and tax credits)? ? | | |
| 7 Housing, or 0 8 Tax credits? | Council Tax Benefit (GB only) Rent or rate rebate (NI only)? | | |
| 9 Other? | | | |
| | NT IS CLAIMING BENEFITS | | |
| i.e. BENFTS=1 | | | |
| 299. UNEMBN[1-2] | | UK | |
| In the week ending Sunda 1 Job seeker's | ay the [date] were you claiming | EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
| | nsurance Credits? | CODE ALL | |
| NATIONAL INSURANCE | NT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT-RELATED BENEFITS OR CREDITS | THAT APPLY EUROSTAT | |
| i.e. TPBEN03=1 | | | |

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

UK EQ

UK EQ

300. **JSATYP**

- Was your Job seeker's Allowance... 1
 - contributory JSA 2
 - income based JSA
 - 3 or both? 4
 - don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

i.e. UNEMBN=1

301. **JSADUR**

- ...and how long have you been claiming Job Seeker's Allowance and/or NI Credits? 1 less than 1 month 2
 - 1 month but less than 3 months
 - 3 3 months but less than 6 months
 - 4 6 months but less than 12 months
 - 5 12 months but less than 18 months
 - 6 18 months but less than 2 years
 - 7 2 years but less than 3 years
 - 8 3 years but less than 4 years
 - 9 4 years but less than 5 years
 - 10 5 years or more

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS i.e. TPBEN03=1

| 302. INCSUP (In the wee | k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming Income Support as a | UK EQ |
|----------------------------|---|----------|
| 1 | sick person | ASK OR |
| 2 | pensioner | RECORD |
| 3 | lone parent | |
| 4 | or any other form or premium of income support? | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING INCOME SUPPORT (not as an unemployed person) i.e. TPBEN03=2

| 303. SKDSBN3 (In the wee | [1-7] k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | UK EQ |
|-----------------------------|--|------------|
| . 1 | Incapacity Benefit? | ASK OR |
| 2 | Severe Disablement Allowance? | RECORD |
| 4 | Statutory Sick Pay? | CODE ALL |
| 5 | Invalid Care Allowance? | THAT APPLY |
| 7 | Disability Living Allowance? | |
| 8 | Attendance Allowance? | |
| 9 | Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit? | |
| | | |

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING SICKNESS OR DISABILITY BENEFIT i.e. TPBEN03=3

| - | , | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| 304. PENBEN3[' | 1-4] | UK | |
| | cending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | EQ | |
| 1 | Retirement or Old Person's Pension? | ASK OR | |
| 2 | Widowed Parents' Allowance? | RECORD | |
| 3 4 | Bereavement Allowance or Widow's Pension? War Disablement Pension or War Widow's Pension (including any related allowances)? | CODE ALL THAT APPLY | |
| APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN0 | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING PENSION RELATED BENEFITS | | |
| | | | |
| 305. FAMLY03[1 | I-3] K ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | UK EQ | |
| (in the week | Guardian's Allowance? | ASK OR | |
| 4 | Maternity Allowance | RECORD | |
| 5 | Statutory Maternity Pay | CODE ALL THAT APPLY | |
| APPLIES I i.e. TPBEN | F RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING FAMILY RELATED BENEFITS 103=5 | | |
| 306. HSNGGB[1 | | GB | |
| | k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | EQ | |
| 1 2 | Housing Benefit? Council Tax Benefit? | ASK OR RECORD | |
| 2 | | CODE ALL | |
| APPLIES IF i.e. TPBEN | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT | THAT APPLY | |
| 307.HSNGNI[1- | 2] | NI | |
| (In the week | k ending Sunday the [date]) were you claiming | EQ | |
| 1 | Rent or rate rebate? | ASK OR | |
| 2 | Rate rebate? | | |
| | RESPONDENT IS CLAIMING HOUSING OR COUNCIL TAX BENEFIT | ONE ONLY | Deleted: [1-5] |
| i.e. TPBEN | | / | Deleted: Which (if any) of the |
| | | | following Tax Credit payments |
| 308. NTAXCRD | 5 | | are you at present receiving |
| Do you rec | eive tax credits, (either Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit, or both)? | ŪK | Deleted: [in your own right]. |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | <u></u> EQ | Please include any lump sum |
| <u>1</u> | _ <u>Yes</u> Na | | payments |
| 2 | | * | Deleted: under £105 received |
| APPLIES | IF WORKING OR CHILD TAX CREDIT NOT RECORDED ELSEWHERE AND (| | since April 2003? RUNNING |
| (BENFTS= | :1) | 10.11 | PROMPT¶ |
| | | | Deleted: N/A |
| | | | Deleted: CODE ALL¶ |
| | | 1 | Deleted: N/A |
| | | | Deleted: THAT APPLY¶ |
| | | | Deleted: 3 N/A¶ 4 Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)¶ |
| | | | 5 Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)¶ 6 (None of these)¶ ¶ |
| | | | ¹¹ To 5 April 2003 display 1, 2, 3, |
| | | | 6 ¶ From 6 April to 30 April 2003 |
| | | | display 1, 2, 4, 5 ,6 ¶ |
| | | | From May 2003 display 4, 5, 6¶ |
| | | | From 6 April to 30 April 2003 soft check if codes 1-2 used ¶ |
| | | × | Deleted: April 2005 |

Deleted: April 2005

| Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------|---|
| 309. CCTC<u>5</u> Does your tax credit include a child care <u>element</u> to help pay for childcare expenses? 1 yes 2 no | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | | Deleted: [name of Deleted:] Deleted: Tax Credit |
| APPLIES IF IN RECEIPT OF WORKING TAX CREDIT <u>OR CHILD TAX CREDIT.</u> i.e. NTAXCRD = <u>Yes</u> | | ` | Deleted: (OR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT, OR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT IF WITHIN RELEVANT TIME PERIOD) |
| | | | Deleted: 4 or (NTAXCRD = 1,2 and BEFORE 30/4/03) |
| | | `, | Deleted: <#>TAXFUT3[1- 5] UK¶ Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for any of the following tax credits? EQ ¶ 1 Working Families' Tax Credit RUNNING PROMPT 2 Disabled person's Tax credit CODE ALL ¶ 3 Children's Tax credit THAT |

credit THAT APPLY ¶ 4 Working Tax Credit¶ 5 Child Tax Credit¶ 6 None of these

6 None of these ¶ ¶ APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DID PAID OR UNPAID WORK OR IS AGED BETWEEN 16 AND 69 AND NOT SAID ELSEWHERE THAT THEY ARE CLAIMING¶

ARE CLAIMING¶ i.e.¶ IF ((AGE<70) OR (WRKING=1) OR (JBAWAY= 1) OR (OWNBUS=1) OR (WNBUS=1))¶ AND (NTAXCRD ≠ 4 OR NTAXCRD ≠ 5)¶ ¶

¶

EMPLOYMENT 12 MONTHS AGO

310. OYCIRC

I should (also) like to ask you now about your situation 12 months ago, that is in [date], were you...

- 1 working in a paid job or business?
- 2 laid off, or on short time at firm?
- 3 unemployed, actively seeking work?
- 4 on a special government scheme?
- 5 doing unpaid work for yourself or a relative
- 6 a full-time student or pupil?
- 7 looking after the family or home?
- 8 temporarily sick or injured?9 long-term sick or disabled?
- 9 long-term sick or disabled?10 retired from paid work?
- 11 none of these

APPLIES IF SCHM04 NE 97

industry, occupation

311. OYSIND UK SPRING Were you working for the same firm or organisation as last week/in your last job? yes, the same MAIN EUROSTAT 2 no, different APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS ONLY HAD ONE MAIN JOB IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS i.e IF OYCIRC=1 or 2 or 5 Had a paid job 12 months before ref wk, laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk or did unpaid work 12 months before ref wk 312. OYINDD UΚ SPRING What did the firm/organisation you worked for 12 months ago mainly MAIN make or do (at the place where you worked)? Describe fully - probe manufacturing, processing or distribution; main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or retail etc APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) 313. OYINDT UΚ ① Enter a title for the industry of 12 months ago SPRING MAIN APPLIES IF OYSIND=2 (with different employer 12 months before ref wk) 314. OYSOCC UK Was your (main) occupation 12 months ago exactly the same as it was last SPRING week/in your last job? MAIN yes, exactly the same 1 no, different 2 APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) 315. OYOCCT UK What was your (main) job 12 months ago? SPRING MAIN Enter job title APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk)

Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

| Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire | |
|---|--|
| 316. OYOCCD What did you mainly do in that job? ① - Check special qualifications/training | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSOCC=2 (had different occupation 12 months before ref wk) | |
| employed/self-employed | |
| 317. OYSTAT (May I just check) in your occupation 12 months ago, were you working as an employee or were you self-employed? | UK SPRING MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk) | |
| whether manager, number of staff | |
| 318. OYSUPVI In your job do you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? 1 yes 2 no | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 Employee 12 months ago | |
| 319. OYMNGE Did you have any managerial duties? 1 manager 2 foreman/supervisor 3 not manager/supervisor | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) | |
| 320. OYMPE02 How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? 1 1-10 2 11-19 3 20-24 4 don't know but under 25 5 25-49 6 50-249 7 250 - 499 8 don't know between 50 and 499 9 500 or more APPLIES IF OYSTAT=1 (was an employee 12 months before ref wk) | UK SPRING MAIN |
| | |
| 321. OYSOLO Were you working on your own or did you have employees? 1 on own/with partner(s) but no employees 2 with employees | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
| APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk) | |

APPLIES IF OYSTAT=2 (self-employed with employees 12 months before ref wk)

322. OYMPS02

How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? 1

- 1-10 11-19 2
 - 20-24
- 3 don't know but under 25
- 4 5 25-49
- 50-249 6
- 250 499 7
- 8 don't know between 50 and 499
- 9 500 or more

APPLIES IF OYSOLO=2 (was self-employed 12 months before ref wk)

full time / part-time

323. OYFTPT

In that job 12 months ago, were you working ... 1

full-time 2 or part-time?

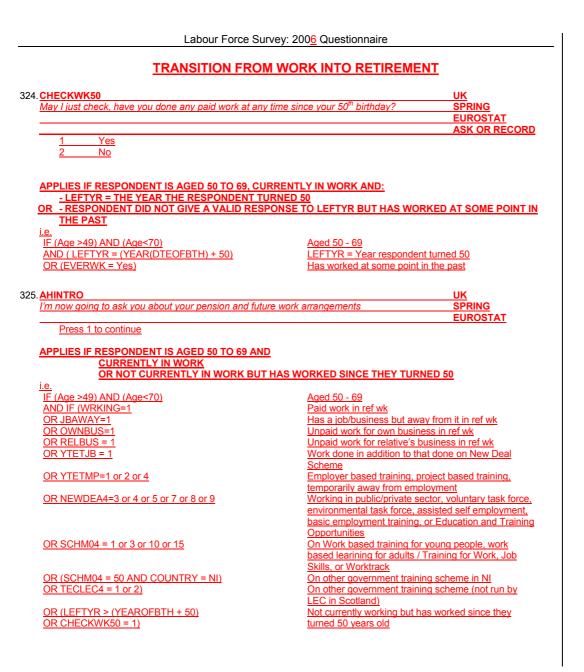
APPLIES IF OYCIRC=1 (had paid job 12 months before ref wk), 2 (laid off/on short time 12 months before ref wk)

UK SPRING MAIN

UK SPRING

MAIN

Deleted: April 2005



Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

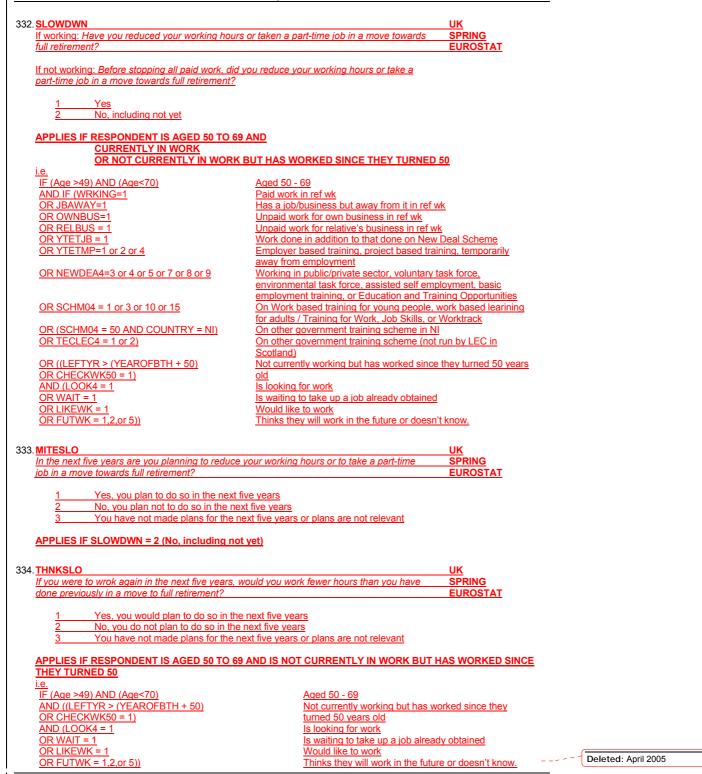
| TOTWRK | |
|--|---|
| In total, how many years have you spent in paid | |
| <u>employment – please include all full- and part-ti</u> Probe for any breaks in employment and refer t | |
| | / round to the nearest whole year. Approximate |
| answers can be accepted if the respondent can | |
| | Thor temember exactly. |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 | S9 AND |
| CURRENTLY IN WORK | |
| | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 |
| | |
| <u>.e.</u> | |
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR YTETJB = 1 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, temporarily |
| | away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, |
| | environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic |
| | employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities |
| <u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u> | On Work based training for young people, work based learining |
| | for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack |
| <u>OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)</u> | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in |
| | <u>Scotland)</u> |
| OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years |
| $\underline{OR CHECKWK50 = 1}$ | old |
| | |
| STPWRK | UK |
| <u>At what age do you plan to no longer do any pa</u> | |
| full- or part-time? | EUROSTAT |
| Enter a numeric value between 50 and 07 | |
| Enter a numeric value between 50 and 97 Aged 92 or more = 94 | |
| <u>Aged 92 or more = 94</u> | |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 | |
| <u>Aged 92 or more = 94</u> | |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 | |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 | <u>39 AND</u> |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK | |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK | <u>59 AND</u> K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK E. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK E. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR WNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R OWNBUS=1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R JBAWAY=1 OR WINBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENTLY IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT IN Y NOT CURRENT 0R Y NOT CURRENT IN Y N | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK COR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR TELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK COR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 6. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR TELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic moloyment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NEWERS OR JELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJP = 1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NEWKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for Young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NEWES 0R YET IN 10 (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 0R JBAWAY=1 0R YETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R YTETJB = 1 0R NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in |
| Aged 92 or more = 94 State Pension Age = 95 Does not know exactly = 96 Plans to work as long as possible = 97 APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6 CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK 0R NEWREA1 0R YIETJB = 1 0R YIETJB = 1 0R YIETJB = 1 0R YIETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) |
| Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR OWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETJB = 1OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years |
| Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR QWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR (SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (ILEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old |
| Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR OWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)OR CHECKWK50 = 1)AND (LOOK4 = 1 | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old Is looking for work |
| Aged 92 or more = 94State Pension Age = 95Does not know exactly = 96Plans to work as long as possible = 97APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 6CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORKOR JBAWAY=1OR OWNBUS=1OR YTETJB = 1OR YTETJB = 1OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15OR SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI)OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2)OR (LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | K BUT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based training, project based training, temporarily away from employment Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment, basic employment training, or Education and Training Opportunities On Work based training for young people, work based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job Skills, or Worktrack On other government training scheme in NI On other government training scheme (not run by LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has worked since they turned 50 years old |

82

Deleted: April 2005

| | Α | UK |
|--|--|--|
| | ink you will stop all paid work | SPRING |
| | | EUROSTAT |
| <u>1</u> | before you are 60 {only shown if respondent is under 60} | RUNNING PROMP |
| 2 | some time between 60 and 64 | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | Does not know when it will be | |
| APPLIES | IF RESPONDENT IS AGED UNDER 65 AND IF STPWRK = 96 (Does not know e | <u>xactly)</u> |
| 29. <mark>EXITWRK</mark> | | UK |
| After you | left your last job or business in {LEFTM} {LEFTYR} did you consider yourself to be | SPRING |
| | | EUROSTAT |
| <u>1</u> | unemployed and looking for work? | CODE 1 ST THAT |
| 2 | retired and not expecting to work again? | APPLIES |
| <u>3</u> | long term sick or disabled? | |
| 4 | or would you describe your situation in some other way? | |
| <u>APPLIES</u> THEY TU | IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND IS NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT | HAS WORKED SINCE |
| i.e. | | |
| | TYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) Not currently working but has w | vorked since they |
| OR CHE | CKWK50 = 1) turned 50 years old | |
| 80. REASRE | Γ[1-8] | UK |
| Why did y | ou decide to retire at that particular time? | SPRING |
| Why did y | ou decide to retire at that particular time? | SPRING EUROSTAT |
| Why did y | ou decide to retire at that particular time? Job lost | SPRING EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT |
| | | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| 1 | Job lost | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY |
| <u>1</u> 2 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT |
| 1 2 3 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS |
| <u>1</u> <u>2</u> <u>3</u> 4 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS |
| $ \frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{4} \frac{5}{5} $ | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 APPLIES | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1. REASRM What was | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 1. <u>REASRM</u> <u>What was</u> 1 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1. <u>REASRM</u> <u>What was</u> 1 2 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 91. REASRM What was 1 2 3 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 8 8 1. REASRM What was 1 2 3 4 5 | Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job Favourable financial arrangements to leave Preference to stop working other than previous codes Other IF EXITWRK = 2 (Retired and not expecting to work again) N the main reason you decided to retire? Job lost Had reached compulsory retirement age Own health or disability Care responsibilities Problems related to job | EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROMPT AS NECESSARY |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire



84

| Eaboar Force e | Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|--|---|---|
| PRORATA | | UK |
| When you reduced your working hours, did you take | e a progressive retirement scheme. | SPRING |
| A progressive retirement scheme is one in which yo | | EUROSTAT |
| by less than the reduction in the hours you work. It | | |
| 1 Yes | | |
| <u>2 No</u> | | |
| APPLIES IF SLOWDWN = 1 (Yes) | | |
| STAYLA | | UK |
| If working: Would any of the following help you to re | emain in work | SPRING |
| More flexible working time arrangements? | | EUROSTAT |
| If not working: Would you still be in work if you had | any of the following: | |
| More flexible working time arrangements? | any of the following. | |
| | | |
| <u>1 Yes</u> 2 No | | |
| | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 A | <u>ND</u> | |
| | | |
| | IT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED | 1.50 |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU | JT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED | <u>) 50</u> |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU | | <u>) 50</u> |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU | JT HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk | <u>) 50</u> |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> | <u>om it in ref wk</u> |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> <u>Paid work in ref wk</u> <u>Has a job/business but away fr</u> <u>Unpaid work for own business</u> | <u>om it in ref wk</u> in ref wk |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> <u>Paid work in ref wk</u> <u>Has a job/business but away fr</u> <u>Unpaid work for own business</u> | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr | rom it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, nent r, voluntary task force, |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or for Opportunities | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you | om it in ref wk in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai | om it in ref wk in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) AND IF (WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS = 1 OR YTETJB = 1 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or fe Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s On other government training s LEC in Scotland) | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BL i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has w | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has y turned 50 years old | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force, sted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or I Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has w turned 50 years old Is looking for work | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by vorked since they |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or f Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has y turned 50 years old | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by vorked since they |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BU i.e. IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | Aged 50 - 69 Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for own business Unpaid work for relative's busir Work done in addition to that d Scheme Employer based training, proje temporarily away from employr Working in public/private secto environmental task force, assis basic employment training, or I Opportunities On Work based training for you based learining for adults / Trai Skills, or Worktrack On other government training s LEC in Scotland) Not currently working but has w turned 50 years old Is looking for work | om it in ref wk in ref wk ness in ref wk one on New Deal ct based training, ment r, voluntary task force. ted self employment, Education and Training ung people, work ining for Work, Job scheme in NI scheme (not run by vorked since they |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| STAYLB If working: Would any of the following help you to rer | UK main in work SPRING |
|--|--|
| More opportunities to update skills? | EUROSTAT |
| If not working: <i>Would you still be in work if you had a</i> | ny of the following: |
| More opportunities to update skills? | ny or the following. |
| 1 Yee | |
| <u>1 Yes</u> 2 No | |
| | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AN CURRENTLY IN WORK | <u>ID</u> |
| | T HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 |
| i.e. | THAS WORKED SINCE THET TORKED OF |
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| <u>OR RELBUS = 1</u> | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR YTETJB = 1 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | <u>Scheme</u> |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, |
| | temporarily away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task for |
| | environmental task force, assisted self employmen |
| | basic employment training, or Education and Train |
| | <u>Opportunities</u> |
| <u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u> | On Work based training for young people, work |
| | based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job |
| | Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by |
| | LEC in Scotland) |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked since they |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work |
| OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| STAYLC | UK |
|---|---|
| If working: Would any of the following help you to ren | |
| Better health and safety at work? | EUROSTAT |
| | |
| If not working: Would you still be in work if you had a | <u>ny of the following:</u> |
| Better health and safety at work? | |
| | |
| <u>1 Yes</u> 2 No | |
| <u>2 NO</u> | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AN | n |
| CURRENTLY IN WORK | 2 |
| | T HAS WORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 |
| i.e. | |
| IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70) | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| <u>OR YTETJB = 1</u> | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | <u>Scheme</u> |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, |
| | temporarily away from employment |
| <u>OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9</u> | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force |
| | environmental task force, assisted self employmen |
| | basic employment training, or Education and Traini Opportunities |
| OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15 | On Work based training for young people, work |
| | based learning for adults / Training for Work, Job |
| | Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by |
| | LEC in Scotland) |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked since they |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work |
| OR FUTWK = 1.2.or 5)) | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| 339. ANYPEN | UK | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Are you currently receiving income from | SPRIN | |
| | | <u>ISTAT</u> |
| 1 A State Retirement Pension? | | ALL THAT |
| 2 A company or occupational pension scheme? | APPL | |
| 3 Some other private personal pension? | | |
| 4 No, none of these | PROM | <u>IP1</u> |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND | | |
| CURRENTLY IN WORK | | |
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS I | VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 | |
| i.e. | | |
| <u>IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)</u> | <u>Aged 50 - 69</u> | |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in re | <u>t wk</u> |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk | tude - |
| $\frac{OR RELBUS = 1}{OR VIET IR = 1}$ | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref Work done in addition to that done on Ne | |
| <u>OR YTETJB = 1</u> | Scheme | ew Deal |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based t | raining |
| | temporarily away from employment | raining, |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntar | v task force, |
| | environmental task force, assisted self en | |
| | basic employment training, or Education | and Training |
| | Opportunities | |
| <u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u> | On Work based training for young people | <u>e, work</u> |
| | based learining for adults / Training for W | <u>Vork, Job</u> |
| | Skills, or Worktrack | |
| $\frac{OR (SCHM04 = 50 \text{ AND } COUNTRY = NI)}{OR (SCHM04 = 50 \text{ AND } COUNTRY = NI)}$ | On other government training scheme in | |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (n LEC in Scotland) | <u>iot run by</u> |
| OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50) | Not currently working but has worked sin | ice they |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old | |
| AND (LOOK4 = 1 | Is looking for work | |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtain | ed |
| OR LIKEWK = 1 | Would like to work | |
| <u>OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))</u> | Thinks they will work in the future or doe | sn't know. |
| | | |
| 340. WHENPEN | UK | |
| How old were you when you first received income from your | pension / any of your pensions? SPRIN | <u>1G</u> |
| | EURC | <u>ISTAT</u> |
| | | |
| <u>APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2</u> other private personal pension), OR IF PENBEN3 = 1 (A | | |
| <u>other private personal pension), OR IF PENBENS - 1 (A</u> | State Retirement of Old Persons Pension | <u>11</u> |
| | | |
| 341. POSSPEN | UK | |
| Could you currently be receiving income from either a State | | |
| company pension, or a private pension, but have delayed do | bing so? EURC | <u>OSTAT</u> |
| 1 Voo | | |
| <u>1 Yes</u> 2 No | | |
| 2 110 | | |
| | | - Develop) |
| APPLIES IF ANYPEN = 4 (No, none of these) and PENBE | N3 ne 1 (State Retirement or Old Person | <u>s Pension)</u> |
| | | |
| 342. ORETINC | UK | |
| Aside from benefits and pensions you have already told me | | |
| retirement income? | EuroS | <u>Stat</u> |
| | | |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ Yes | | |
| <u>2 No</u> | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 50 TO 69 AND | | |
| CURRENTLY IN WORK | | (|
| OR NOT CURRENTLY IN WORK BUT HAS I | VORKED SINCE THEY TURNED 50 | ▼ Deleted : April 2005 |
| | | Estaven 2000 |
| 88 | | February 2006 |

| i.e. | Ared 50, 60 |
|---|--|
| $\frac{\text{IF (Age >49) AND (Age<70)}}{\text{AND IF (AVDICING) 4}}$ | Aged 50 - 69 |
| AND IF (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS = 1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| <u>OR YTETJB = 1</u> | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal |
| | <u>Scheme</u> |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based training, project based training, |
| | temporarily away from employment |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 or 8 or 9 | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force |
| | environmental task force, assisted self employment, |
| | basic employment training, or Education and Trainin |
| | <u>Opportunities</u> |
| <u>OR SCHM04 = 1 or 3 or 10 or 15</u> | On Work based training for young people, work |
| | based learining for adults / Training for Work, Job |
| | Skills, or Worktrack |
| OR (SCHM04 = 50 AND COUNTRY = NI) | On other government training scheme in NI |
| OR TECLEC4 = 1 or 2) | On other government training scheme (not run by |
| | LEC in Scotland) |
| <u>OR ((LEFTYR > (YEAROFBTH + 50)</u> | Not currently working but has worked since they |
| OR CHECKWK50 = 1) | turned 50 years old |
| <u>AND (LOOK4 = 1</u> | Is looking for work |
| OR WAIT = 1 | Is waiting to take up a job already obtained |
| <u>OR LIKEWK = 1</u> | Would like to work |
| <u>OR FUTWK = 1,2,or 5))</u> | Thinks they will work in the future or doesn't know. |
| | |
| FINWRK | UK |
| | |

| J. FINVVK | | UK |
|-----------|--|----------------|
| Would yo | ou say that your main reason for working at this moment is | SPRING |
| | | EUROSTAT |
| 1 | to improve your pension entitlements | RUNNING PROMPT |
| 2 | to provide sufficient household income | |

3 or are you currently working for some other reason?

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY IN WORK AND ANYPEN = 1 (A State Retirement Pension), 2 (a company or occupational pension scheme), or 3 (some other private personal pension), OR PENBEN3 = 1 (A State Retirement or Old Persons Pension) OR POSSPEN = 1 (Yes).

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

qualifications currently held

344. QUALCH5

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training. Do you have any qualifications...

- 1 from school, college or university?
- 2 connected with work?
- 3 from government schemes?4 from a Modern Apprenticeship
 - from a **Modern** Apprenticeship? from having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
- 5 from having been 6 no qualifications?
- 7 don't know

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT OF WORKING AGE OR OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WEEK

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16



---- Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

_ _ _ _ _

| | | | | _ | |
|-----------|---|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| QUALS6 | | | UK | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| Which qua | lifications do (you think) you have, starting with | the highest qualifications? | EQ | | |
| 1 | degree level qualification including foundati membership of a professional institute, PG | | CODE ALL THAT APPLY | | |
| 2 | diploma in higher education | | PROMPT AS | | |
| 3 | HNC/HND | | NECESSARY | | |
| 4 | ONC/OND | | EUROSTAT | | |
| 5 | BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL | | | | |
| 6 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC | | | | |
| 7 | teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) | | | | |
| 8 | nursing or other medical qualification not ye | | | | |
| 9 | other higher education qualification below of | egree level | | | |
| 10 | A-level/Vocational A-level or equivalent | | | | |
| 11 | DO NOT USE | | | | Deleted: Higher (Scotland) |
| 12 | Welsh Baccalaureate | | | | |
| 13 | International Baccalaureate | | | | |
| 14 | NVQ/SVQ | | | | |
| 15 | GNVQ/GSVQ | | | | |
| 16 | AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent | | | | |
| 17 | certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or e | quivalent | | | |
| 18 | Access to HE | | | | |
| 19 | O-level or equivalent | | | | |
| 20 | Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade / Lower (Scot | land) | | | |
| 21 | GCSE/ Vocational GCSE | | | | |
| 22 | CSE | | | | |
| 23 | Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / A | Access qualifs. (Scotland) | | | Deleted: National |
| 24 | RSA/ OCR | | | | Qualifications |
| 25 | City & Guilds | | | | |
| 26 | YT Certificate | | | | |
| 27 | Key Skills | | | | |
| 28 | Basic Skills | | | | |
| 29 | Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) | | | | |
| 30 | any other professional / vocational qualifica | tion / foreign qualifications | | | |
| (Don'i | Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | | | | |
| | IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS | | | | |
| i.e. | | | | | |
| | CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 | Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, cor | | | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| | | government schemes, beir | | | |

| | · | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| 46. QLSTYR6 | | UK | |
| | ny of these qualifications did you gain in the last 12 months? degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher | EQ CODE ALL THAT APPLY | |
| 2 3 | diploma in higher education HNC/HND | PROMPT AS NECESSARY | |
| 3 4 | ONC/OND | NECESSARI | |
| 5 | BTEC/ BEC/TEC/EdExcel/LQL | | |
| 6 7 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC teaching qualification (excluding PGCE) | | |
| 8 | nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned | | |
| 9 | other higher education qualification below degree level | | |
| 10 11 | A-level/ Vocational A-level or equivalent <u>DO NOT USE</u> | | Deleted: Higher (Scotland |
| 12 | Welsh Baccalaureate | | Deleted. Higher (Scotland |
| 13 | International Baccalaureate | | |
| 14 15 | NVQ/SVQ GNVQ/GSVQ | | |
| 16 | AS-level/ Vocational AS level or equivalent | | |
| 17 | certificate of sixth year studies (CSYS) or equivalent | | |
| 18 19 | Access to HE O-level or equivalent | | |
| 20 | Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade (Scotland) | | |
| 21 | GCSE/ Vocational GCSE | | |
| 22 23 | CSE Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland) | | Deleted: National |
| 24 | RSA/ OCR | | Qualifications |
| 25 | City & Guilds | | |
| 26 27 | YT Certificate Key Skills | | |
| 28 | Basic Skills | | |
| 29 | Entry Level Qualifications (Wales) | | |
| 30 31 | any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications None in the last 12 months | | |
| | Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| | IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND IS AGED 19 OR OLDER | | |
| / | | | |
| i.e. | | | |
| IF AGE > | =19 AND | | |
| IF AGE > | | nnected with work, n being educated at home, | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| IF AGE >: IF <mark>QUALC</mark> | =19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| IF AGE >: IF <u>QUALC</u> 7. OTHQAL You said y | =19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 government schemes, fror don't know or question not vou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descri | =19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not rou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b | =19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not to have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b | =19 AND <u>CH5</u> =1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not rou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR | Deleted: QUALCH4 |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b APPLIES 0 8. DEGREE4 | =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not tou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK | |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b APPLIES I 8. DEGREE4 | =19 AND <u>CH5</u>=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 <u>Qualifications from school</u>, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not <i>tou have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification</i> brief description of the qualification IF <u>QUALS6</u> = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) <i>4</i> <i>ther degree</i> | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ | |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii ① Type a b APPLIES I 8. DEGREE4 | =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not to u have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK | |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii (1) Type a l APPLIES 8. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3 | =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST | |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descri ⊕ Type a t APPLIES 8. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3 4 | =19 AND =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not to have a professional / vocational or foreign qualification. Please could be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 A /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES | |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC IF QUALC 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii (1) Type a l APPLIES 8. DEGREE Is your/his 1 2 3 | =19 AND CH5=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign qualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES | |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC IF QUALC You said y you descrii Type a t APPLIES Is your/his. 1 2 3 4 5 6 | =19 AND =19 AND =10 r 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF <u>QUALS6</u> = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| IF AGE >: IF QUALC IF QUALC You said y you descrii Type a t APPLIES Is your/his. 1 2 3 4 5 6 | =19 AND =19 AND CHS=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification bother description of the qualification IF QUALS6 = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | |
| IF AGE >: IF <u>QUALC</u> 7. OTHQAL You said y you descrii (1) Type a the APPLIES I 8. DEGREE Is your/his. 1 2 3 4 5 6 | =19 AND =19 AND =10 r 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7 Qualifications from school, modern apprenticeship, co government schemes, fror don't know or question not be this qualification brief description of the qualification IF <u>QUALS6</u> = 30 (other professional / vocational or foreign gualification) 4 /her degree a higher degree (including PGCE)? a first degree? a foundation degree? graduate member of a professional institution? other? don't know | nnected with work, n being educated at home, answered UK EQ ASK OR RECORD UK EQ CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | Deleted: QUALS4 |

| Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | _ |
|---|--|-----------------|
| 349. HIGHO Was your higher degree 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters 3 a Postgraduate Certificate in Education 4 or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification? 5 don't know | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES | |
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4=1 (higher degree) | | |
| 350. OTHDEG You said that the type of degree you have is not a higher degree, first degree, foundation degree or graduate membership of a professional institution. Please describe what type of degree it is. ① Enter a text of at most 225 characters | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4 = 5 (other) | | |
| 351. SUBJCT ① Enter subject title of highest qualification | UK EQ | |
| APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE OR. <mark>QUALS6</mark> =8 (nursing/medical qualification) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 352. SINCOM Is [subject] a single or combined subject? 1 single subject 2 a combined subject in one subject area 3 a combined subject in more than one subject area? APPLIES IF DEGREE4=RESPONSE | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
| OR QUALS6=8 (nursing/medical gualification) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 353. SNGDEG ① Code subject studied in qualification | UK EQ | |
| Press spacebar to enter coding frame | | |
| 354. CMBDEG ① Enter subjects of combined subject degree | UK EQ | |
| APPLIES IF SINCOM NE1 (not a single subject degree) | | |

| | | 1112 | |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------------|
| 55. CMBMAIN | ain subject area studied in qualification () | UK EQ | |
| 1 | Medicine | CODE 1 | |
| 2 | Medical Related Subjects | ONLY | |
| 3 | Biological Sciences | | |
| 4 | Agricultural Sciences | | |
| 5 | Physical/Environmental Sciences | | |
| 6 | Mathematical Sciences and | | |
| 7 | Engineering | | |
| 8 | Technology | | |
| 9 | Architecture and related subjects | | |
| 10 | Social Sciences (including Law) | | |
| 11 | Business and Financial Studies | | |
| 12 | Librarianship and Information Studies | | |
| 13 | Linguistics, English, Celtic | | |
| 14 | European Languages | | |
| 15 | Other Languages | | |
| 16 | Humanities | | |
| 10 | Arts | | |
| 18 | Education | | |
| APPLIES I | F SINCOM=2 (Combined subject in more than one subject area |) | |
| 56. DEGCLS | | UK | |
| What class | of degree did you achieve? | EQ | |
| 1 | First | | |
| 2 | Upper Second/2i | | |
| 3 | Lower Second/2ii | | |
| 4 | Third | | |
| 5 | Pass | | |
| 6 | Other | | |
| 7 | Don't know | | |
| APPLIES IF | DEGREE4=2 (A First Degree) | | |
| 57. TEACH4 | | UK | |
| Was your te | eaching qualification for | EQ | |
| 1 | Further Education? | CODE ALL | |
| 2 | Key stage 4? | THAT APPLY | |
| 3 | Key stage 3? | | |
| 4 | Key stage 2? | | |
| 5 | Key stage 1? | | |
| 6 | Foundation stage? | | |
| 7 | don't know | | |
| APPLIES IF | - <mark>QUALS6</mark> =7 (teaching qualification) =3 (PGCE) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| | | | |
| 58. NUMAL | _ | UK | |
| Do you hav | | EQ | |
| 1 | one A level (or equivalent) | ASK OR | |
| 2 | or more than one? | RECORD | |
| 3 | don't know | | |
| 5 | F <mark>,QUALS6</mark> =10 (A level) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| | - <u>QUALS6</u> =10 (A level) | | Deleted: GOALOF |

94

Deleted: April 2005

*****_____ February 2006

| Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | - |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 59 NUMAS | UK | Deleted: NUMSCE |
| Do you have | EQ | UK |
| 1 one A/S level | | Do you |
| 2 2 or 3 A/S levels | | have EQ |
| 3 or 4 or more passes at this level? | | 1 1 or 2 Highers |
| 4 don't know | | 2 3 or more Highers 3 don't know |
| APPLIES IF <u>QUALS6</u> =16 (A/S level) | | APPLIES IF QUALS4=11 |
| 0. TYPHST | UK | (Higher)¶ ¶ |
| What levels of National Qualifications do you have | EQ | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 1 Access level? | | Deleted. GOALOF |
| | | |
| 2 Intermediate 1? | THAT APPLY | |
| 3 Intermediate 2? | PROMPT AS | |
| 4 Higher? | NECESSARY | |
| 5 Advanced Higher? | | |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6=23 (National Qualifications (Scotland)) (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 1. ADVHST | UK | |
| Do you have | EQ | |
| | LQ | |
| 1 one Advanced Higher 2 or more than one? | | |
| 2 or more than one? | | |
| APPLIES IF TYPHST=5 | | |
| (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| 2. HST | UK | |
| Do you have | EQ | |
| 1 three or more Highers | | |
| 2 or fewer than three? | | |
| APPLIES IF TYPHST=4 and ADVHST <>2 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| 3. WLSHBC | UK | |
| Is your Welsh baccalaureate | EQ | |
| 1 at the intermediate level | ASK OR RECORD | |
| 2 or advanced level? | | |
| 3 don't know. | | |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6=12 (has a Welsh baccalaureate) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 4. QGCSE4 | UK | [|
| | EQ | |
| Do you have any of the following qualifications | | |
| 1 GCSEs below Grade C? | INDIVIDUAL | |
| 2 CSEs below Grade 1? | PROMPT | |
| 3 Standards grades 4-7/O Grades below C? | CODE ALL | |
| 4 Intermediate 1 below grade A? | THAT APPLY | Deleted: Scottish NQs |
| 5 Intermediate 2 below grade D? | | |
| 6 None of these | | Deleted: Scottish NQs |
| (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) | | |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6=20 (Standard/Ordinary), 21 (GCSE), 22 (CSE) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| OR TYPHST= 2 (Intermediate 1) OR 3 (Intermediate 2) | | - |
| (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| | | I |
| | | I |
| | | |

| Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Question | naire | |
|--|--|--|
| 365. GCSE4 Do you have any of the following qualifications. 1 GCSEs Grade C or above? 2 CSEs Grade 1? 3 Standards grade 3 or above /O Grades C or above? 4 Intermediate 1 grade A or above? 5 Intermediate 2 grade D or above? 6 None of these | UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ALL THAT APPLY INDIVIDUAL PROMPT Deleted: Scottish NQs Deleted: Scottish NQs | |
| (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4 NE 6 (Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key) 366. NUMOL5 You mentioned that you have passes at (GCSE Grade C or higher) (CSE Grade 1) (Standard Grade 3 or above / O Grade C or above) (Intermediate 1 Grade A or above) (Intermediate 2 Grade D or above) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD EUROSTAT Deleted: Scottish NQ | |
| (GCE O Level) How many passes do you have at this level? 1 fewer than five 2 or five or more 3 don't know (note: text substitution for appropriate qualifications) APPLIES IF QGCSE4=6 (None of these) OR GCSE4 NE 6 OR QUALS6=1 | | |
| 367. NUMOL5O Can I just check, do you have 1 one or two 2 three or four 3 don't know | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |

APPLIES IF NUMOL5=1 (Fewer than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard Grade 3 or above/O Grade C or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 Grade D or above, GCE O Level)

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| | Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | _ |
|--|---|--|-----------------|
| 1 2 3 APPLIES IF N | check, do you have five to seven eight or more don't know IUMOL5=2 (More than five passes at GCSE, CSE Grade 1, Standard G | | I |
| - | sh NQ Intermediate 1 Grade A or above, Scottish NQ Intermediate 2 G | | |
| 369. BTEC Is your hig 1 2 3 4 5 | ghest BTEC qualification at higher level (level4)? at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)? a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)? don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES | IF.QUALS6=5 (BTEC, BEC, TEC, EDEXCEL) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 370. SCTVEC Is your hig 2 3 4 5 6 | ghest SCOTVEC qualification higher level (Level 4)? full National Certificate (level 3)? a first diploma or general diploma (level2)? a first certificate or general certificate? (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES | IF QUALS6=6 (SCOTVEC, SCOTEC, SCOTBEC) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 371. RSA <i>Is your hig</i> 1 2 3 4 5 | ghest RSA / OCR a higher diploma? an advanced diploma or advanced certificate? a diploma? or some other RSA (including Stage I, II & III)? don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES | IF. <mark>QUALS6</mark> =24 (RSA) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 1 2 3 4 | ghest City & Guilds qualification advanced craft/part 3? craft/part 2? foundation/part 1? don't know IF <u>QUALS6</u> =25 (City & Guilds) | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT | Deleted: QUALS4 |

| Labour Force Survey: 2 | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 373. QGNVQ Do you have any full GNVQs/GSVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know 4 never heard of GNVQs/GSVQs | UK EQ | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS BUT | NOT GNVQ/GSVQ | |
| i.e. IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) AND (<u>QUALS6</u> NE 15) | Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know or question not answered Not GNVQ/GSVQ | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| | | Deleted. QUAL34 |
| 374. GNVQ4 Is your highest GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 advanced level? 2 full intermediate level? 3 part one intermediate level? 4 full foundation level? 5 part on foundation level? 6 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT INDIVIDUAL PROMPT | |
| APPLIES IF QGNVQ=1 (has GNVQ) OR QUALS6=15 (has | a GNVQ/GSVQ) | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 375. NVQSVQ Do you have any full NVQs or FULL SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know 4 never heard of NVQs/SVQs | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD PROMPT AS NECESSARY | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS QUALIFICATIONS AND PREVIOUSLY STATED THAT THEY HAVE NVQS |) HAS NOT | |
| i.e. IF (QUALCH4=1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Qualifications from school, college, university, connected with work, government schemes, modern apprenticeship, from being educated at home, don't know, or question not answered | |
| AND (QUALS6 NE 14) | Not NVQ/SVQ | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 376. NVQLEV What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ? 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know | UK EQ EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES IF NVQSVQ=1 (has NVQ/SVQ) OR QUALS6=14 | (NVQ or SVQ) | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| | | |

| • | Deleted: April 2005 |
|---------------|---------------------|
| February 2006 | |

| | Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| | ve any units towards an NVQ/SVQ (apart from the full ones you have | UK EQ | I | |
| <i>just told n</i> 1 | ne about)? yes | | | |
| 2 3 | no don't know | | | |
| | IF RESPONDENT HAS OR HAS HEARD OF NVOs | | | |
| i.e. | ······································ | | | |
| if (NVQS) Or (<mark>QUAL</mark> | /Q=1 or 2 or 3) Has NVQ/SVQ, doesn't have N <u>S6</u> = 14) Has NVQ or SVQ) | IVQ/SVQ, or don't know | <u> </u> | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| vhere high | est qualification gained | | | |
| 78. QALPL99 | | UK | | |
| | bout the instruction and learning you got for your | SPRING | | |
| highest qu 1 | alification, was it obtained solely through school, college or some other education institution | MAIN EUROSTAT | | |
| 2 | through a combination of workplace and academic institution | RUNNING PROMPT | | |
| 3 | or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's | | | |
| 4 5 | or was it some other way? don't know | | | |
| | IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4, question not answered RESPONSE | | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 79. QLPLO99 | | UK | | |
| What way | | SPRING | | |
| 1 | government training | MAIN | | |
| 2 3 | self directed/open learning taking exam without taking a course | | | |
| 4 | other | | | |
| 5 | don't know | | | |
| APPLIES | IF QALPL99=4 (qualification not solely from educational institution or sol | ely via work) | | |
| 80. VOCQPL | | UK | | |
| | check, was the instruction and learning you received for your highest | SPRING | | |
| non-tentiar | y vocational qualification obtained solely through school, college or some other education institution | MAIN EUROSTAT | | |
| 2 | through a combination of workplace and academic institution | | | |
| 3 | or solely at a place of work - yours or somebody else's | | | |
| 4 5 | or was it some other way? don't know | | | |
| APPLIES | IF QUALS6=4, 5, 6, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26, 30 (vocational qualification) | | . | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| | <u>LS6</u> NE 24 (not don't know) DCATIONAL QUALIFICATION IS NOT THE HIGHEST QUALIFICATION | | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 81.VCQPLO | | UK | | |
| | v was that? | SPRING | | |
| 1 | government training | MAIN | | |
| 2 3 | self directed/open learning taking exam without taking a course | | | |
| 4 | other | | | |
| 5 | don't know | | | |
| | IF VOCQPL=4 (highest vocational qualification obtained in way other that ademic institution or a combination of the two) | n through | | |
| 82. YERQAL1 | | UK | | |
| (May I jus 1 | st check) when did you obtain your [highest qualification]? | EQ | | |
| 1 | Select if the answer is given as an age Select if the answer is given as a year | | | |
| ebruary 2006 | ······································ | 99 | 1 | |

February 2006

| Ι | APPLIES IF QUALCH4=1, 2, 3, 4 OR 6 AND <u>QUALS6</u> =RESPONSE | Has qualifications | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
|-----|--|---|--|-------------------|
| 383 | YERQAL2 Do not read out | | UK EQ | |
| | Age at which [name] obtain the [highest qualifica answer given as an age | ation] | | |
| | APPLIES IF YERQAL1=1 | Answer to YERQAL1 given as age | | |
| 384 | YERQAL3 Do not read out | | UK EQ | |
| | In which year did [name] obtain the [highest qua answer given as a year | lification] | | |
| | APPLIES IF YERQAL1=2 | Answer to YERQAL1 given as year | | |
| 385 | SUBJQ What is the main subject area of your [qualificati | ion]? | UK EQ ASK OR | |
| 1 | Press the space bar for the coding frame APPLIES IF QUALS6(01-11)=2-4, 9 | Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HND, OI | | |
| I | OR NVQLEV= 2, 3, 4 or 5 OR BTEC=1, 2 or 3 OR SCTVEC=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVQ4=1, 2 or 3 OR CANDG=1 or 2 OR RSA=1, 2 or 3 | education qualification NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or 5) BTEC qualification (excluding first or general SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or gen GNVQ qualification (excluding foundation le City & Guilds qualification (excluding foundation le RSA qualification (excluding 'some other RS | al certificate) neral certificate evel) ation / part 1) | - Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 386 | SUBCODE ① Do not read out | | UK EQ CODE 1 st | |
| | The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at subjq | | THAT APPLIES | |
| | Press the space bar for the coding frame | | | |

• - - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

Qualifications from current study and adult learning opportunities

| 387. QULNO Are you 1 2 | W currently working or studying towards any qualific yes no | ations? | UK EQ | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| | S IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR | OTHERWISE IN WORK IN REF WE | EK | |
| OR WE OR JBA OR OW OR RE | N AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 RKING=1 AWAY=1 INBUS=1 LBUS=1) CHM04 NE 97) | Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business i Unpaid work for relative's busin Not just 16 | n ref wk | |
| 388. QULFU Are you 1 2 | r considering going back into education in the next yes no | twelve months? | WALES AUTUMN MAIN | |
| APPLIE | S IF QULNOW=2 | | | |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | would you/did you)go for advice on adult learning school local college direct to university/college library community education centre local Careers company telephone helpline 'Learn-Direct' work or employer other response | 1? | WALES AUTUMN MAIN CODE ALL THAT APPLY | |
| APPLIE | S IF QULNOW=1 OR QULFUT=1 | | | |
| | V tudying have you been offered any advice about f opportunities? yes no | uture career options or further | WALES AUTUMN MAIN | |
| APPLIE | S IF QULNOW=1 | | | |
| opportui 1 2 | actively seek any advice about future career option nities? yes no | ons or further learning | WALES AUTUMN MAIN | |
| APPLIE | APPLIES IF CARADV=2 | | | |

| 392. QULHI4 | | UK | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| What qualifications are you studying? | | EQ | |
| | | | |
| 1 | degree level qualification including, foundation degree, | PROMPT AS | |
| | graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher | NECESSARY | |
| 2 | diploma in higher education | CODE HIGHEST | |
| 3 | HNC/HND | EUROSTAT | |
| 4 | ONC/OND | | |
| 5 | BTEC, EdExcel, LQL | | |
| 6 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC | | |
| 7 | teaching gualification (excluding PGCE) | | |
| 8 | nursing or other medical gualification not yet mentioned | | |
| | | | |
| 9 | other higher education qualification below degree level | | |
| 10 | A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent | | |
| 11 | DO NOT USE | | |
| 12 | Welsh Baccalaureate | | |
| 13 | International Baccalaureate | | |
| 14 | NVQ/SVQ | | |
| 15 | GNVQ/GSVQ | | |
| 16 | AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent | | |
| 10 | Certificate of Sixth Year Studies | | |
| 18 | Access to HE | | |
| | | | |
| 19 | DONOTUSE | | |
| 20 | Standard Grade (Scotland) | | |
| 21 | GCSE / Vocational GCSE | | |
| 22 | DO NOT USE | | |
| 23 | Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access qualifs. (Scotland) | | Deleted: National |
| 24 | RSA/OCR | | Qualifications |
| 25 | City & Guilds | | |
| 26 | DO NOT USE | | |
| 27 | Key Skills | | |
| 28 | Basic Skills | | |
| | | | |
| 29 | Entry level Qualifications | | |
| 30 | any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications | | |
| (Don't k | now now handled by the use of the DK key) | | |
| APPLIES II | EQULNOW=1 | | |
| | | | |
| 393. DEGNOW | | UK | |
| Are you stud | | EQ | |
| 1 | higher degree (including PGCE) | CODE 1 st | |
| 2 | first degree | THAT APPLIES | |
| 3 | foundation degree | EUROSTAT | |
| 4 | other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute/chartered accountant)? | | |
| 5 | don't know | | |
| | | | |

APPLIES IF QULHI4=1

| 394. HGHNOW Are you stu | idying for | UK SPRING |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | a Doctorate | AUTUMN |
| 2 | a Masters | MAIN |
| 3 | a Post-Graduate Certificate in Education | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | or some other kind of postgraduate degree or professional qualification | |

APPLIES IF DEGNOW=1 (studying for a higher degree)

• - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

I

| 395. TECNOW What level BTECEdExcel/LQL are you studying for 1 higher level (level 4)? 2 National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)? 3 first/ general diploma level (level 2)? 4 first/ general certificate level (below level 2)? 5 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
|--|---|
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=5 | |
| 396. SCNOW Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC 1 at higher level (level 4)? 2 for full National Certificate (level 3)? 3 at first diploma or general diploma level (level 2)? 4 at first certificate or general certificate level (below level 2)? modules towards a National Certificate? 6 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT 5 |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=6 | |
| 397. GNVNOW4 Are you studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at 1 full intermediate? 2 part one intermediate? 3 full foundation? 4 part one foundation? 5 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=15 | |
| 398. RSANOW Are you studying for an RSA at 1 higher diploma level? 2 advanced diploma or advanced certificate level? 3 diploma level? 4 or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? 5 don't know | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=24 | |
| 399. CGNOW Are you studying for a City & Guilds qualification at 1 advanced craft/part 3? 2 craft/part 2? 3 foundation/part 1? 4 don't know APPLIES IF QULHI4=25 | UK EQ CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES EUROSTAT |
| | |
| 400. HSTNOW Are you studying for a National qualification at 1 Access level 2 Intermediate 1 3 Intermediate 2 4 Higher 5 Advanced Higher? APPLIES IF QULHI4=23 | UK EQ |

| Labour For | ce Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | | |
|--|--|--|-----------------|
| 401. OTHQHI You said you are studying for a professional / v could you describe this qualification. Type a brief description of the qualification. Enter a text of at most 150 characters. | rocational or foreign qualification. Please | EQ UK ASK OR RECORD | |
| APPLIES IF QUALS6 = 30 (Any other profes | sional / vocational / foreign qualification) | | Deleted: QUALS4 |
| 402. NVQKN2 Are you working towards any NVQs or SVQs? 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know APPLIES IF QULNOW=1 (currently studying AND NVQSVQ NE 4 (have heard of NVQ/SV | Q) | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
| AND QULHI4 NE 14 (have not previously sta 403. NVQLE2 What is the highest level of NVQ/SVQ you are 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know | | UK EQ EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES IF NVQKN2=1 (currently working OR QULHI4=14 (studying for NVQ/SVQ) | towards NVQ/SVQ) | | |
| 404. NVQUN2 Are you working for any units towards an NVQ 1 yes 2 no 3 don't Know | or SVQ? | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
| APPLIES IF NVQUN = 2 (Do not have any un AND NVQKN2 = 2 (Are not currently workin | | | |
| 405. CURSUB You are currently studying for [highest qualific of study? | ation]. What is the main subject area | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD | |
| Press the space bar for the coding frame | | | |
| APPLIES IF QULHI4=2-4, or 9 OR DEGNOW=1,2,3,4,OR 5 OR NVQLE2=2, 3, 4 or 5 OR TECNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR SCNOW=1, 2 or 3 OR GNVNOW4=1 or 2 OR CGNOW=1 or 2 OR RSANOW=1, 2 or 3 | Diploma in Higher education, HNC/HNI education qualification Degree – higher, first, foundation, other NVQ/SVQ qualification (Level 2, 3, 4 or BTEC qualification (excluding first or ge SCTVEC qualification (excluding first or GNVQ qualification (intermediate level) City & Guilds qualification (excluding fo RSA qualification (excluding 'some other | r or don't know 5) eneral certificate) r general certificate) undation / part 1) | |

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| Labour Force Survey: | 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|
| 406. CURCODE ① Do not read out | | UK EQ CODE 1 st |
| The main subject area of [Qualification] is text given at cursub | | THAT APPLIES |
| Press the space bar for the coding frame | | |
| 407. FNDNAME What is the title of the foundation degree you are studying? | 2 | UK EQ |
| ① Type in title | | |
| APPLIES IF DEGNOW = 3 (foundation degree) | | |
| type of course | | |
| | | |
| 408. ENROLL Are you at present (at school or 6th form college or) enrolle | d on anv full-time | UK EQ |
| or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? | | ASK OR |
| Include correspondence courses and open learning as w | ell | RECORD |
| other forms of full-time education course | | |
| 1 yes | | |
| 2 no (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) | | |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OR E i.e. | LSE WORKED IN REF WEEK | |
| IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 | Not State pension age | |
| OR WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk | |
| OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 | Has a job/business but away fro Unpaid work for own business in | |
| OR RELBUS=1) | Unpaid work for relative's business | |
| AND (SCHM04 NE 97) | Not just 16 | |
| 409. ATTEND | | UK |
| And are you | | EQ |
| 1 still attending | | EUROSTAT |
| 2 waiting for term to (re)start | | |
| 3 or have you stopped going? | | |
| APPLIES IF ENROLL=1 (currently at school or enrolled | on a FT/PT course) | |
| 410. COURSE | | UK |
| Are you (at school or 6th form college), on a full or part time | | EQ |
| or nursing course, a sandwich course or some other kind of | course? | ASK OR |
| 1 school/ full time (age < 20 years only) | | RECORD |
| 2 school/ part time (age < 20 years only) | | EUROSTAT |
| 3 sandwich course4 studying at university or college including 6th | Form college full time | |
| 5 training for a qualification in nursing, physioth | | |
| 6 on a part time course at university or college, | | ease |
| 7 on an Open College course | 0 | |
| 8 on an Open University course | | |
| 9 any other correspondence course | | |
| 10 any other self / open learning course (Note: text substitution for age < 20 years only) | | |
| APPLIES IF ATTEND=1 (still attending school, 6th form 2 (waiting for term to (re)start) | college or a course of some kind | d) |
| | | |
| | | |
| Estances 2000 | | |

educational institution attended

411. EDINS GB What type of educational institution are you currently attending? WINTER university, college of higher education, including the Open University 1 ASK OR RECORD (state system) 2 (local) college of further education, tertiary college, or specialist further MAIN education college (state system) 3 sixth form college (state system) 4 adult education centre or WEA institution 5 college or university - independent (privately run) 6 training centre or college run by an employer

- training centre privately run
- 7 8 state school
- 9 independent school
- 10 other
- don't know 11

APPLIES IF AGE => 16 AND COURSE=1,2 OR ATTEND=1,2

age completed full time education

412. EDAGE

υĸ How old were you when you finished your continuous full-time education? EQ ① Still in=96, Never had=97 ASK OR This guestion must be asked if this is a first interview with RECORD EUROSTAT the respondent (or no answer is present from previous waves), or the respondent was still in full-time education at the last interview

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK IN REF WEEK OR ARE OF WORKING AGE

i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59 OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97)

Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Not just 16

Deleted: April 2005

apprenticeships

| 413. APPR4 Are you doing or have you completed a recognised appre- ①Include advanced and foundation modern apprenticesh and 'trade' apprenticeships 1 yes (completed) 2 yes (still doing) 3 has complete one apprenticeship and is no 4 no | nips (ama/fma) | UK MAIN EUROSTAT |
|---|---|---|
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE OF | R ELSE IN WORK IN REF WEEK | |
| i.e. IF (MEN AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1) AND (SCHM04 NE 97) AND (EDAGE >=5 and <=95 or NE 97) OR (COURSE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10) | Not State pension age Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away fr Unpaid work for own business i Unpaid work for relative's busin Not just 16 Number of years or never had F In FT education but not at schoo | n ref wk ess in ref wk -T education |
| 414. APPSAM Is this apprenticeship part of your main job? 1 yes 2 no | | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF APPR4=2 (Still doing apprenticeship) OR doing another). | IF APPR4=3 (Completed one appre | enticeship and now |
| 415. APPIND What does the firm/organisation you work for mainly mak you worked)? | e or do (at the place where | UK EQ |
| ① Describe fully – probe manufacturing or processing or and main goods produced, materials used, wholesale or | | |
| Industry description at last interview was | | |
| APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of n | n ain job) | |
| 416. APPINT ① Enter a title for the industry | | UK EQ |
| Industry title at the last wave | | |
| APPLIES IF APPSAM=2 (Apprenticeship not part of n | n ain job) | |
| 417. MODAPP4 Does/did your apprenticeship form part of the Modern Appenticeship 1 yes, Foundation Modern Apprenticeship 2 yes, Advanced Modern Apprenticeship 3 yes, FMA plus AMA 4 no 5 don't know | prenticeship initiative? | UK EQ EUROSTAT CODE ONE ONLY |

APPLIES IF APPR4=1 (completed apprenticeship), 2 (still doing apprenticeship), or 3 (completed one apprenticeship and is now doing further one)

training done in last 13 weeks, 4 weeks, 1 week

| 418. | ED13WK | | | UK |
|------|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | In the 3 months since beginning [date] have you taken part in any education or any | | | EQ |
| | training connected with your job, or a job that you might be able to do in the future | | e able to do in the future | EUROSTAT |
| | | ourses that you have told me about already)? | | |
| | 1 2 | yes no | | |
| | 2 | 10 | | |
| | APPLIES IF | RESPONDENT IS OF WORKING AGE, IN V | VORK OR IN RECEIPT OF EDUCA | TION / TRAINING |
| | | AGED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) | Not State pension age | |
| | | TMP=1 or 2 or 3) | Employer based work training, | Project based work |
| | | | training, temporarily away from | employer/project |
| | | | based work training | |
| | OR (NEWD | DEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Employee in public / private see | ctor, voluntary sector, |
| | | | environmental task force or ass | |
| | OR (YIEIJ | JB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19))) | Work done in addition to that do | one on New Deal |
| | OR ((WRKI | | Scheme Paid work in ref wk | |
| | OR (JBAW | | Has a job/business but away fr | om it in ref.wk |
| | OR (OWNE | | Unpaid work for own business | |
| | OR (RELBU | | Unpaid work for relative's busin | |
| | AND ((EDA | | Not still in FT education | |
| | OR (COUR | SE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) | In FT education but not at scho | ol |
| | | | | |
| 419. | ED4WK | | | UK |
| | | ou take part in any of that education or training | in the 4 weeks | EQ |
| | 0 | day the [date]? | | EUROSTAT |
| | 1 | yes | | |
| | 2 | no | | |
| | | ED13WK=1 (taken part in job related education | ation/training in 3 months before | |
| | ref wk) | | | |
| 120 | FUTUR13 | | | UK |
| 720. | | nths since beginning [date] have you taken par | t in anv education or training | EQ |
| | | with a job that you might be able to do in the ful | | EUROSTAT |
| | | ld me about already)? | 3 | |
| | 1 | yes | | |
| | 2 | no | | |
| | | | | |
| | | O RESPONDENTS OF WORKING AGE AND T IN WORK OR FT EDUCATION (all men 16 | | |
| | | hom ED13WK does not apply) | -04 and an women 10-39 who are | iot at |
| | i.e. | | | |
| | | ED 16-64 OR WOMEN AGED 16-59) | Not State pension age | |
| | | FMP = 3 or 5) | At college/training centre, tempo | orarily away from |
| | | | college/training centre | - |
| | OR (RELBU | | No unpaid work for relative | |
| | AND ((EDAC | | Not still in FT education | |
| | OR (COURS | SE=3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10))) | In FT education but not at schoo | D |

• - - - - - - - - - - - Deleted: April 2005

| Labour Force Su | ırvey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| 21. FUTUR4 and did you take part in any of that education or tra Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no | ining in the 4 weeks ending | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF FUTUR13=1 (taken part in job related | education/training in 3 months before | ore ref wk) |
| 22. ED1FUT and did you take part in any of that education or tra Sunday the [date]? 1 yes 2 no | ining in the week ending | UK EQ EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDU | CATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS | 4 WEEKS |
| IF ((ED4WK=1) | taken part in job related education ref wk | n/training in 4 wks before |
| OR (FUTUR4=1)) | taken part in job related education ref wk | n/training in 4 wks before |
| 23. JOBED Was this work related training part of the education of 1 yes 2 no | ourse you previously mentioned? | UK EQ |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN PART IN IN PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS AND IS ON A FT/PT CO | | INING |
| i.e. IF ((ED13WK=1) | Taken part in education or t connected to current or futu | |
| OR (FUTUR13=1)) | Taken part in education or t connected to current or futu | raining in last 3 months |
| AND (ATTEND=1 or 2) | Enrolled on a FT/PT course waiting for term to (re)start | and still attending or |
| qualifications from study in last 4 weeks | | |
| 424. NEWQUL | | |

| 424. NEWQU | L | | UK |
|------------|---|---|----------|
| Will the e | education or training you have been doing in th | e last 4 weeks | SPRING |
| 1 | lead to a qualification | | MAIN |
| 2 | a credit towards a qualification | | EUROSTAT |
| 3 | or neither? | | |
| 4 | don't know | | |
| | S IF TAKEN PART IN JOB RELATED EDUC | ATION / TRAINING IN PREVIOUS | 4 WEEKS |
| i.e. | | | |
| IF ((ED4 | 4WK=1) | Taken part in education or connected to current or fut | U U |

OR (FUTUR4=1))

Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job Taken part in education or training in last 4 weeks connected to current or future job

| labour | Force | Survey: | 2006 | Questionnaire |
|--------|-------|---------|------|---------------|
| Labour | | Juivev. | 2000 | Questionnalle |

| 425. NVQSAM Is this the NVQ/SVQ you told me about earlier? 1 yes 2 no | UK SPRING MAIN | |
|--|---|---|
| APPLIES TO THOSE TRAINING TOWARD A QUALIE STATED THAT THEY ARE WORKING TOWARD AN | | |
| i.e. IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQKN2=1) OR (QULHI4=14)) | Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Working towards a NVQ or SVQ Studying for a NVQ/SVQ | n |
| 426. NVQQUL IF NVQKN2=2 (have not previously stated that working (Although you are not currently studying for one,)Will yo to an NVQ or SVQ ? | | |
| In all other cases in main routing (Can I just check)will your education or training lead to 1 yes 2 no | an NVQ or SVQ ? | |
| MAIN ROUTING : | | |
| IF (NEWQUL=1 or 2) AND ((NVQSAM=2) OR (NVQKN2=2)) | Lead to a qualification or credit to a qualification Not NVQ/SVQ mentioned earlier Not working towards NVQ or SVQ | n |
| 427. NVQHI What is the highest level of NVQ / SVQ which your edu 1 level 1 2 level 2 3 level 3 4 level 4 5 level 5 6 don't know APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training dome | MAIN EUROSTAT | |
| APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training dom AND NVQQUL=1 | toward qualification or credit) | |
| 428. SAMQUL Is this the qualification that you told me about earlier (Q 1 yes 2 no | ulHi4)? UK SPRING MAIN | |
| APPLIES IF NEWQUL=1, 2(education / training done AND QULHI4 NE 14 AND NVQQUL=2 OR NVQSVQ=4 | e toward qualification or credit) | |



February 2006

٧...

| 429. DIFQUL4 | | UK | I |
|--------------|--|----------|-------------------|
| What quality | fication is it? | SPRING | |
| 1 | degree level qualification including, foundation degree, | MAIN | |
| | graduate membership of a professional institute, PGCE, or higher | EUROSTAT | |
| 2 | diploma in higher education | | |
| 3 | HNC/HND | | |
| 4 | ONC/OND | | |
| 5 | BTEC, EdExcel, LQL | | |
| 6 | SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC | | |
| 7 | teaching gualification (excluding PGCE) | | |
| 8 | nursing or other medical gualification not yet mentioned | | |
| 9 | other higher education qualification below degree level | | |
| 10 | A-level/Vocational A Level or equivalent | | |
| 11 | DO NOT USE | | |
| 12 | Welsh Baccalaureate | | |
| 13 | International Baccalaureate | | |
| 14 | NVQ/SVQ | | |
| 15 | GNVQ/GSVQ | | |
| 16 | AS level / Vocational AS level or equivalent | | |
| 17 | Certificate of Sixth Year Studies | | |
| 18 | Access to HE | | |
| 19 | Do not use | | |
| 20 | Standard Grade (Scotland) | | |
| 21 | GCSE / Vocational GCSE | | |
| 22 | Do not use | | |
| 23 | Advanced Higher / Higher / Intermediate / Access gualifs. (Scotland) | | Deleted: National |
| 24 | RSA/OCR | | Qualifications |
| 26 | City & Guilds | | |
| 26 | DO NOT USE | | |
| 27 | Key Skills | | |
| 30 | Basic Skills | | |
| 31 | Entry level Qualifications | | |
| 30 | any other professional / vocational qualification / foreign qualifications | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |

(Don't Know now handled by the use of the DK key)

APPLIES IF SAMQUL=2

430. DEGQUL

| 0. DEGQUL Are you studying for 1 higher degree (including PGCE) 2 first degree 3 other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)? 4 don't know | UK SPRING CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT |
|---|--|
|---|--|

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=1 (degree level qualification)

431. HGHQUL

Are you studying for 1 a Doctorate 2 a Masters

- 2 3 a Post Graduate Certificate in Education 4
 - or some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- 5 don't know

APPLIES IF DEGQUL=1 (studies in last 4 weeks toward higher degree)

UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT

432. TECQUL

| Are you stu | Idying for a BTEC/EdExcel/LQL | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1 | at higher level | |
| 2 | National Certificate or National Diploma level | |
| 3 | at first diploma or general diploma level | |
| 4 | at first certificate or general certificate level? | |
| 5 | don't know | |
| | | |
| APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=5 | | |
| | | |

UK SPRING CODE 1st 433. SCQUL Are you studying for a SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC... 1 higher level full National Certificate 2 3 a first diploma or general diploma MAIN EUROSTAT 4 a first certificate or general certificate? 5 modules towards a National Certificate 6 don't know

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=6

434. GNVQUL5

| 4. GNVQUL | -9 | UN |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Are you s | studying for a GNVQ/GSVQ at | SPRING |
| 1 | full intermediate? | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | part one intermediate? | THAT APPLIES |
| 3 | full foundation? | MAIN |
| 4 | part one foundation level? | EUROSTAT |
| 5 | don't know | |

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=15

435 RSAQUL

| +30. ROAQUL | | UK |
|-------------|--|----------------------|
| Are you s | tudying for an RSA at | SPRING |
| 1 | higher diploma level | CODE 1 st |
| 2 | advanced diploma or advanced certificate level | THAT APPLIE |
| 3 | diploma level | MAIN |
| 4 | or some other RSA level (including Stage I, II & III)? | EUROSTAT |
| 5 | don't know | |

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=24

436. CGQUL

| Are you s | tudying for a City & Guilds qualification at | |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | advanced craft/part 3 | |
| 2 | craft/part 2 | |

- 3 foundation/part 1
- don't know 4

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=25

437. HSTQUL

Are you studying for a National qualification at...

- Access level 1
- Intermediate 1 2
- 3 Intermediate 2
- Higher Advanced Higher? 4 5

APPLIES IF DIFQUL4=23 (National Qualification (Scotland))

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN EUROSTAT

THAT APPLIES

ши

шк IES.

uk Spring CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN

UK SPRING CODE 1st THAT APPLIES MAIN

> Deleted: April 2005 **•**_____

on/off job training

438. TRNOPP

 May I just check, has your current employer ever offered you any training or education either on or away from your job?

 1
 yes, education or training offered

 2
 never offered

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK AND HAS NOT BEEN ON ANY JOB RELATED TRAINING IN THE PREVIOUS 3 MONTHS i.e.

| IF ((ED13WK=2) | Not taken part in job related training in 3 months before ref wk |
|--------------------|---|
| AND ((WRKING=1) | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR (JBAWAY=1) | Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk |
| OR (OWNBUS=1) | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR (RELBUS=1)) | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| AND (STAT=1 or 4)) | Employee or unpaid worker in a family business |
| | |

439. **JOBTRN**

Was (Is) that training ...

- 1 'on the job' training only
- 2 or training away from your job

3 or both?

UK

EQ

UΚ

EQ

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

| 440. JOBLRN | any of the following as part of your learning | UK EQ |
|-------------|---|------------|
| | attend conferences, seminars or workshops ? | |
| I | attend conferences, seminars of workshops ? | |
| 2 | used information from the Internet or CD-ROMs ? | THAT APPLY |
| 3 | watch TV programmes or videos ? | |
| 4 | none of these | |
| | | |

APPLIES IF TRAINING DONE IN LAST 4 WEEKS NOT PART OF PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED QUALIFICATION, AND NOT SOLELY DONE ON THE JOB

i.e. IF ((JOBTRN=2 or 3) AND (NVQSAM NE 1) AND (SAMQUL NE 1) AND (JOBED NE 1))

Training done in last 4 weeks not solely on the job NVQ/SVQ not previously mentioned Qualification not previously mentioned Work related training not part of previously mentioned

site of training

441. TRSITE GB Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER 2 on premises belonging to another employer CODE ONE 3 private training centre ONLY 5 **Employment Rehabilitation Centre** PROMPT AS 6 community project NECESSARY 7 government or local authority training workshop MAIN 8 ITeC (Information Technology Centre) 9 at home (Open University / Open Tech or other correspondence course) 10 Open College College of Further Education or University 11 12 other educational institution 13 none of these APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) 442. TRATIR NI Where was the main place that you did this education or training (in the last 4 weeks)? SPRING on premises belonging to your employer WINTER on premises belonging to another employer 2 CODE ONE

- 3 private training centre
- 4 training centre (government run)
- 5 Employment Rehabilitation Centre
- Action for Community Employment 6
- 7 community workshop
- 9 at home (Open University/Open Tech or other correspondence course)
- 10 **Open College**
- College of Further Education or University 11
- 12 other educational institution
- 13 none of these

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

training fees

443. TRNFEE

WINTER Who paid the fees for this training? employer or potential employer CODE ALL in Wales: ELWA/ Work based training for young people / work based 2 training for adults MAIN in Scotland: LEC/ Training for work in England: LSC/ Work based training for young people 3 other government or local authority organisation 4 self, or family, or relative 5 other 6 no fees 7 don't know APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training)

THAT APPLY

GB

ONLY PROMPT AS

MAIN

NECESSARY

Deleted: April 2005

444. FEEIR

2

7

- Who paid the fees for this training? 1
 - employer or potential employer government - YTP
 - government adult scheme
 - 3 self, or family, or relative
 - 4 5 other
 - 6 no fees
 - don't know

APPLIES IF JOBTRN=2 (off job training), 3 (on and off job training) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

time spent training

445. TRNLEN

| 5. TRNLEN What was/ | is the total length of the training course? | UK SPRING |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | less than 1 week | WINTER |
| 2 | 1 week but less than 2 weeks | MAIN |
| 3 | 2 weeks but less than 3 weeks | EUROSTAT |
| 4 | 3 weeks but less than 1 month | |
| 5 | 1 month but less than 2 months | |
| 6 | 2 months but less than 3 months | |
| 7 | 3 months but less than 6 months | |
| 8 | 6 months but less than 1 year | |
| 9 | 1 year but less than 2 years | |
| 10 | 2 years but less than 3 years | |
| 11 | 3 years or more | |
| 12 | on going / no definite limit | |
| | | |

APPLIES IF ED4WK=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk) OR FUTUR4=1 (taken part in job related education/training in 4 wks before ref wk)

| 446. TRNDAY How many days did the course / training last? APPLIES IF TRNLEN=1 (duration of training course <1 wk) | UK SPRING ASK OR RECORD MAIN |
|---|--|
| 447. TRHR93 And now thinking of the training you did in the week ending Sunday the [date], connected with your job / a job you may do in the future, how many hours did you spend on education or training, including any private study time? 97 or more=97 | UK SPRING MAIN EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) | |
| 448. TRONJB How many of those TrHr93 hours were done on the job? 97 or more=97 | UK SPRING MAIN |

APPLIES IF ED1FUT=1 (taken part in job related education/training in ref wk) AND JOBTRN=1 (on job training), 3 (on and off job training) FOR THOSE CURRENTLY IN A JOB OR ON A SCHEME

115

CODE ALL THAT APPLY MAIN

| adult learning | |
|--|---|
| Please note: The specifications which appear on the right of winter quarters. The specifications for spring quarter are so section. | |
| 449. TAUTQ3 In the past 12 months have you been on any taught course lead to qualifications even if you did not obtain them? ① Include all courses even if started before then 1 yes 2 no | NALS es that were meant to EQ |
| APPLIES IF OVER 16 AND DID NOT PARTICIPATE IN T CURRENT ENROLLED ON A EDUCATION COURSE OF WEEKS i.e. | |
| IF (EDAGE NE 96 AND AGE >15) THEN IF (JOBTRN NE 2 OR 3 | Aged 16 and over and not studying Not participated in a training course at work in last 4 |
| OR ENROLL NE 1 | weeks Not currently enrolled on an education course |
| 450. TAUTSK3 (In the past 12 months) have you been on any taught cour develop skills that you might use in a job? ① Include all courses however short 1 yes 2 no | NALS ses designed to help you EQ |
| APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WO NOT DO A TAUGHT COURSE IN LAST 3 YEARS i.e. | RKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID |
| IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 | Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) AND (TAUTQ3= 2 or DK) | Not State pension age No taught courses or DK |
| 451. TAUTPR3 (In the past 12 months) have you attended any courses or resortuition in driving, in playing a musical instrument, in an a any practical skill? Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, ling 1 yes 2 no | nt or craft, in a sport or in |
| APPLIES IF TAUTSK3=2 (not done a taught courses de OR (TAUTQ3=2 (not done a taught course to lead to qu AND TAUTSK3 NE RESPONSE)) | |

Deleted: April 2005

| Labour Force Survey: 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 452. EVEN3 (In the past 12 months) have you attended any evening classes? 1 yes 2 no | NALS EQ |
| APPLIES IF TAUTPR3=2 (not attended any courses in a practical skill in the past three | e years), DK |
| 453. TAUTMT3 (In the past 12 months) have you carried out any learning which has involved working on your own package of materials provided by an employer, college, commercial organisation or other training provider? ① Exclude self-taught learning if not working from package of materials supplied by training 1 yes 2 no | NALS EQ provider. |
| APPLIES IF EVEN3=2 (not attended evening classes in past 3 years), DK | |
| 454. TAUTOT3 In England (In the past 12 months) have you been on any other taught course or received any other instruction or tuition in anything? ①Include all courses and periods of instruction or tuition, however short 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF TAUTMT3=2 (not carried out any learning involving materials from employ commercial organisation or any other training provider in the last three years), DK | NALS EQ yer, college, |
| Non-taught adult learning | |
| 455. NTQUL3 In the past 12 months, have you studied for any qualifications without taking part in a taught course? 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF JOBTRN NE 1 (not 'on the job' training only) AND JOBTRN NE 3 'on the job' training and training away from job) | NALS EQ |
| AND APPR4 NE 2 (still doing a recognised apprenticeship) AND APPR4 NE 3 (completed one apprenticeship and now doing another) | |

456.NTSUP3

NALS EQ

NALS

EQ

(In the past 12 months,) have you received any supervised training while you were actually doing a job? (by this I mean when a manager or experienced colleague has spent time helping you learn or develop skills as you do specific tasks at work) 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF 16 OR OVER, OF WORKING AGE AND WORKING OR ON A GOVERNMENT SCHEME AND DID NOT DO STUDY FOR QUALIFICATIONS IN LAST 3 YEARS

| I.e. IF (AGE >15 AND WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 | Aged 16 and over Paid work in ref wk Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk | |
|---|---|--|
| OR NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7 | Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment | |
| OR YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4 | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training | |
| OR YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19 | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme | |
| OR MALE AGED 16-64 or FEMALE AGED 16-59)) | Not State pension age | |
| OR (REFDTE – LeftY & LeftM<1125) | Interview date minus LeftY & LeftM is less than 3 | |
| AND (NTQUL3=2 or DK) | years Not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course or DK | |
| NTDEV3 (In the past 12 months,) have you spent any time keeping developments in the type of work you do without taking pa example by reading books, journals or manuals or by atter 1 yes 2 no | rt in a taught course? (For | |
| APPLIES IF NTSUP3=2 (not received any supervised training whilst doing a job), DK OR (NTQUL3=2 (not studied for qualifications which don't involve a taught course) | | |

AND NTSUP3 NE RESPONSE)

458. NTKNW3 (In the past 12 months) have you deliberately tried to improve your knowledge about anything, taught yourself a skill or studied for a qualification without taking part in a taught course? 1 yes

2 no

APPLIES IF NTDEV3=2 (not spent any time keeping up to date with developments in the type of work you do without taking part in a taught course), DK

---- Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

457.

Education in past 4 weeks

| during the last 4 weeks en Here we are interested in d | ived any taught courses or forms of tuition ding Sunday the [REFDAY] courses and tuition outside the formal education system so qualifications] you told me about earlier. | UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| APPLIES IF BEEN ON TA i.e. | UGHT COURSE IN PAST YEAR | |
| IF TAUTQ3=1 OR TAUTSK3=1 OR TAUTPR3=1 OR EVEN3=1 OR TAUTMT3=1 OR TAUTOT3=1 | Been on taught course leading to qualification Been on course to help develop skills for a job Been on course e.g. driving, musical instrument, art, sport, sk Attended evening classes Learning involving working on own with package of materials Any other courses, instruction or tuition | Ш. |
| 460. T4HRS Thinking about all your tau attended in total over the p | ght courses or tuition, how many hours instruction have you ast 4 weeks? | UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT |
| $\underline{\oplus}$ Record total time spent i Round to nearest hour, if le | | |
| Include supervised group of Exclude travel time, time s | or solo learning pent on homework or private study | |
| APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A | ttended taught course in past 4 weeks) | |
| 461. T4SUBJ Thinking about the most re course or tuition? | cent course or tuition, what was the main subject of the | UK MAIN EQ EUROSTAT |
| (Text response) | | |
| APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A | ttended taught course in past 4 weeks) | |
| 462. T4CODE <i>[Name]</i> is currently studyin | g [Subject name] | UK MAIN EQ |
| <u>①</u> Code first that applies Press the space bar for the | e coding frame | EUROSTAT |
| APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A | ttended taught course in past 4 weeks) | |
| 463. T4PURP What was the main purpos | e of taking courses or tuition? Was it | UK MAIN EQ |
| recreational purposes '2' 1 mostly related | ostly domestic, community or to a job that you have or may have in the future personal or social reasons? | EQ EUROSTAT RUNNING PROMPT |
| APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (A | ttended taught course in past 4 weeks) | |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire 464. T4WORK UK Did the course or tuition take place during paid working hours? Was it... MAIN only during paid working hours EQ EUROSTAT 2 mostly during paid working hours 3 mostly outside paid working hours PROMPT AS 4 only outside paid working hours NECESSARY 5 not employed at that time APPLIES IF TAUT4 = 1 (Attended taught course in past 4 weeks) 465. LEISCL (This question was in the survey before but it has just moved position) UΚ IF ED4WK=1 OR FUTUR4=1 (work related training done in last 4 weeks) EQ EUROSTAT Apart from the job related training or education you have already mentioned, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? In all other cases in main routing Apart from job related training or education, have you taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks ending [date] ? yes 1 2 no MAIN ROUTING : APPLIES IF OF WORKING AGE OR OVER THIS BUT IN WORK i.e. IF (AGE>15 Aged over 15 AND ((WRKING=1) Paid work in ref wk OR (JBAWAY=1) Has a job/business but away from it in ref wk OR (OWNBUS=1) Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR (RELBUS=1) OR (NEWDEA4=3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Subsidised employment, voluntary sector, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training OR MALE AGED 16-64 OR FEMALE AGED 16-59)) Not State pension age 466. LEISHRS UΚ MAIN Thinking about your leisure or education classes, how many hours instruction have EQ you attended in the past 4 weeks? ① Record total time spent in taught activity Round to the nearest hour, if less than 30 mins, code 0 Include supervised group or solo learning

APPLIES IF LEISCL = 1 (taken part in any other leisure or education classes in the four weeks)

Exclude travel time, time spent on housework or private study.

Deleted: April 2005

HEALTH

health problems/disabilities

| 467. HPRMB I should now like to ask you a few questions about your heal help us estimate the number of people in the country who hat the continue 1 continue 2 too ill / distressed to answer: Visible problem 3 too ill / distressed to answer: Other | | |
|--|---|------|
| APPLIES IF AGE>74 | | |
| 468. LNGLIM Do you have any health problems or disabilities that you expo more than a year? 1 yes 2 no | | |
| APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (r OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to c | I first contact) | |
| 469. LIMITK Does this health problem affect the kind of paid work that you 1 yes 2 no | u might do? EQ | |
| APPLIES IF (LNGLIM=1 (long term health problem) (long AND AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64) OR ((AGE=>64 OR (SEX=2 AND AGE>59)) AND (WRKING OR JBAWAY=1 OR LOOK4=1 OR LIKEWK=1)) (in paid w for own or relatives business) | G=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR OWNBUS=1 | |
| APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND O WORK OR WANTING WORK i.e. | F WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING F | OR |
| IF (LNGLIM =1) THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) OR WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 OR LOOK4 = 1 OR LIKEWK =1) | Health problem or disability that will last longer the year State pension age Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Looking for paid work Would like a regular paid job | an a |

470. **LIMITA**

Does this health problem affect the amount of paid work that you might do? 1 yes

1 yes 2 no

APPLIES TO THOSE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS AND OF WORKING AGE OR PENSIONERS LOOKING FOR WORK OR WANTING WORK

i.e.

IF (LNGLIM =1) Health problem or disability that will last longer than a year THEN IF ((FEMALES 16-59 MALES 16-64) State pension age OR WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk OR LOOK4 = 1 Looking for paid work OR LIKEWK =1) Would like a regular paid job

471.**HEAL**

Do you have...

UK EQ CODE AL

UK

EQ

- problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with CODE ALL 1 your arms or hands? THAT APPLY 2 ...legs or feet? 3 ...back or neck? 4 do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? 5 difficulty in hearing? 6 a speech impediment 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis?
- 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems?
- 10 stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems?
- 11 diabetes?
- 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- 13 epilepsy?
- 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders?
- 16 progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere,
- multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)?
- 17 other health problems or disabilities?

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

| 472. <u>LERND</u> | | <u>UK</u> |
|-------------------|--|---------------|
| And is this | (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficutly or a learning | EQ |
| Disability? | | ASK OR RECORD |
| | | |
| 1 | learning difficulty | |
| 2 | learning disability | |
| 3 | both | |
| | | |
| APPLIES | IF HEAL=14 (has severe or specific learning difficulties) | |

____ Deleted: April 2005

473. HEALTH

- Which of these is your main health problem/disability? problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with 1
 - your arms or hands
 - ...legs or feet 2
 - 3 ...back or neck
 - do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses) 4
 - 5 difficulty in hearing
 - 6 a speech impediment
 - 7 severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies
 - 8 chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis
 - 9 heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
 - 10 11 diabetes
 - 12 depression, bad nerves or anxiety
 - 13 epilepsy
 - 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)
 - 15 mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders
 - progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, 16
 - multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)
 - 17 other health problems or disabilities

APPLIES IF HEAL1=1-17 (has a long term health problem)

474. HEALIM

UK

EQ

UΚ

EQ

- Do these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together, substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? If you are receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would be without the medication or treatment. yes
 - 2 no

APPLIES IF LNGLIM=1 (has long term health problem)

past health problems/disabilities

| 475. I | HEALYR | | UK |
|---------------|------------|---|----------|
| 1 | Have you | ever had any health problems or disabilities (apart from those you have | EQ |
| á | already to | d me about) that have lasted for longer than one year? | W1F |
| | 1 | yes | PERSONAL |
| | 2 | no | |
| | | | |

APPLIES IF (AGE =16-59 OR (SEX=1 AND AGE=16-64)) (not State pension age) OR (AGE<75 AND FIRST CONTACT) (under 75 years and first contact) OR (AGE>=75 AND HPRMB=1) (not too ill/distressed to continue)

476. HEALPB

1

| | vere those health problems or disabilities? health probs/disabs that affected respondent in past | UK EQ W1 |
|----|---|----------------------|
| 1 | problems or disabilities (including arthritis or rheumatism) connected with vour arms or hands? | PERSONAL CODE ALL |
| 2 | legs or feet? | THAT APPLY |
| 3 | back or neck? | |
| 4 | do you have difficulty in seeing (while wearing spectacles or contact lenses)? | |
| 5 | difficulty in hearing? | |
| 6 | a speech impediment | |
| 7 | severe disfigurement, skin conditions, allergies? | |
| 8 | chest or breathing problems, asthma, bronchitis? | |
| 9 | heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems? | |
| 10 | stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems? | |
| 11 | diabetes? | |

- depression, bad nerves or anxiety?
- epilepsy?
- 11 12 13 14 severe or specific learning difficulties (mental handicap)?
- 15
- mental illness or suffer from phobias, panics or other nervous disorders? progressive illness not included elsewhere (e.g. cancer not included elsewhere, multiple sclerosis, symptomatic HIV, Parkinson's disease, muscular dystrophy)? other health problems or disabilities? 16
- 17

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (long term health problem/disability in the past)

| 477. LERNDB | UK |
|---|---------------|
| And was this (severe or specific learning difficulty) a learning difficulty or a learning | EQ |
| Disability? | ASK OR RECORD |
| 1 learning difficulty | |
| 2 learning disability | |
| 3 both | |
| 78. HEALYL | UK |
| Did these health problems or disabilities, when taken singly or together | EQ |
| | |
| substantially limit your ability to carry out normal day to day activities? | W1 |
| If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation | W1 |
| | W1 |

no don't know 2 3

APPLIES IF HEALYR=1 (has had long term health problems in the past)

Deleted: April 2005 _ _ _ _

accidents

479. ACCDNT UΚ WINTER Thinking of the 12 months since [full date], have you had any accident resulting in injury at work or in the course of your work? MAIN 1 yes 2 no APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR LEFT LAST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR i.e. IF WRKING=1 Paid work in ref wk OR JBAWAY=1 Away from paid job in ref wk OR OWNBUS=1 Unpaid work for own business in ref wk OR RELBUS=1 Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training Respondent has left employment within the last OR ((X<1) OR twelve months ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE)<LEFTM)))) 480. ROAD UΚ Was that (most recent) injury caused by WINTER MAIN a road accident 1 2 or in some other way? APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 481.WCHJB UΚ WINTER May I just check, was the job you were doing when you were injured the one you previously mentioned as... MAIN OccT 1 2 OccT2 or was it some other job? 3 APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months) 482. GOBACK UΚ WINTER How soon were you able to start work again after the accident? MAIN ① Paid work of any kind still off paid work 1 expects never to do paid work again 2 3 same dav the day after the accident 4 on the 2nd day after the accident 5 on the 3rd day after the accident 6 7 on the 4th day after the accident 8 on the 5th day or longer after the accident 9 don't know

APPLIES IF ACCDNT=1 (injured at work in last 12 months)

| 483. TIMEDAYS How many days after the accident did you go back to w If the respondent has difficulty remembering the number Please enter the number of weeks or months | er of days, | UK WINTER MAIN ASK OR RECORD |
|--|--|--|
| APPLIES IF GOBACK = 8 (Returned to work on or a | after the fifth day after the accident) | |
| 484. TIMECODE ① Press space bar to enter the coding frame | | UK WINTER MAIN |
| 485. ILLWRK (Apart from the accident you have told me about,) with you suffered from any illness, disability or other physic caused or made worse by your job or by work you hav 1 yes 2 no 3 don't know {Proxy interv | al or mental problem that was e done in the past? | UK MAIN WINTER |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT IN WORK OR HAS EVE i.e. IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) OR EVERWK=1 | R BEEN EMPLOYED Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine Working in public/private sector. environmental task force, assist Work done in addition to that do Scheme Employer based work training, training, temporarily away from based work training Has had paid work at some time from casual or holiday work. Inc | ess in ref wk voluntary task force, ed self employment ne on New Deal project based work employer/project e in their life, apart ludes self |
| 486. NUMILL How many illnesses have you had (in the last twelve m been made worse by your work? ① State the number of illnesses For 8 or more illnesses – code 8 | nonths) that have been caused or | UK MAIN WINTER ASK OR RECORD |

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/ made worse by work)

| 487. TYPILL How would 1 | I you describe this illness? bone, joint or muscle problems which mainly affect (or is mainly connected with) arms, hands, neck or shoulder, | UK MAIN WINTER CODE ONE |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| 2 | hips, legs or feet, | ONLY |
| 3 | …back, | ASK OR |
| 4 | breathing or lung problems, | RECORD |
| 5 | skin problems, | |
| 6 | hearing problems, | |
| 7 | stress, depression or anxiety, | |
| 8 | headache and/or eyestrain, | |
| 9 | heart disease / attack, other circulatory system, | |
| 10 | infectious disease (virus, bacteria) | |
| 11 | other | |
| 488. AWARE When were | F ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause e you first aware of this illness? confirm the year and month within the last 12 months (i.e. since [date one year ago]) more than one year ago (i.e. before [date one year ago]) | d/ made worse by work) UK MAIN WINTER ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES | F ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months cause | ed/made worse by work) |

| 489. TMEOFF In the last Illness? | twelve months, how much time off work have you had because of this | UK MAIN WINTER |
|---|--|----------------------|
| 1 | no time off work, | |
| 2 | less than one day, | |
| 3 | 1 to 3 days (Mork days) | |

1 to 3 days, (Work days) 4 to 6 days, (Work days) at least 1 week but less than 2 weeks, at least 2 weeks but less than 1 month at least 1 month but less than 3 months 3 4 5 6 7 8

- at least 3 months but less than 6 months
- 9 at least 6 months but less than 9 months
- 10 at least 9 months but less than one year

APPLIES IF ILLWRK = 1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work) AND Respondent currently in work or left last job in previous 12 months i.e.

| IF ILLWRK=1 | Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 |
|--|---|
| AND | months caused/made worse by work |
| (WRKING=1 | Paid work in ref wk |
| OR JBAWAY=1 | Away from paid job in ref wk |
| OR OWNBUS=1 | Unpaid work for own business in ref wk |
| OR RELBUS=1 | Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk |
| IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) | Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment |
| OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) | Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme |
| OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training |
| OR ((X<1) OR | Respondent has left employment within the last |
| ((X=1) AND (LEFTM=RESPONSE) AND (MONTH(REFDTE) <leftm))<="" td=""><td>twelve months</td></leftm)> | twelve months |

490. WCHJB3

May I just check, was the job that caused or made your illness worse the one you previously mentioned as... 1 [Occupation title – main job] 2 [Occupation title – second job] 3 or was it some other job?

UK MAIN WINTER

APPLIES IF ILLWRK=1 (Respondent suffered from an illness in last 12 months caused/made worse by work)

Deleted: April 2005

EARNINGS

| | EARNIN | GS | |
|--|---|---|--|
| 1 now 2 later 3 non-contact (pro | Name] the earnings questions no oxy interview not possible) enefit questions only | w? | UK EQ W1 W5 |
| APPLIES IF AGED 16-69 OR i.e. IF AGE <70 WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 | OTHERWISE IN WORK IN RE | F WEEK Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in Unpaid work for relative's busine | |
| THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS A | ARE ASKED OF RESPONDENT | S ANSWERING "NOW" TO INCN | OW |
| gross income (main job) | | | |
| | ome questions concerned with yo g (last, week that is) in the seven | | UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 TO CONTINUE |
| APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5 OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2) | 5)) | Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental f Employee Employed or on govt scheme in r | |
| were paid? ① - Do not include expenses - Inte | rviewer probe if necessary (amore ept annual amount if preferable | | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF IN PAID WORK i.e. IF (((STAT=3) AND (NEWDEA4 NE 4 OR 5 OR (STAT=1)) | | Government scheme Voluntary sector, environmental f Employee | ask force |

OR (STAT=1)) AND (EVERWK NE 1 OR 2)

е Employee Employed or on govt scheme in ref week

| 494. GRSEXP | | | UK |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| | do you expect to be paid? | | EQ |
| | nt = Pounds | | W1 AND W5 |
| | =99995 or more | | |
| | =Don't know | | |
| | =Refusal | | |
| APPLIES | F GROSS99=99996 (no pay yet received) | | |
| | | | |
| 495. GRSPRD | | | UK |
| What perio | d did will this cover? | | EQ |
| 1 | one week | | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | two weeks | | |
| 3 | three weeks | | |
| 4 | four weeks | | |
| 5 | calendar month | | |
| 7 | two calendar months | | |
| 8 | eight times a year | | |
| 9 | nine times a year | | |
| 10 13 | ten times a year three months/13 weeks | | |
| 26 | six months/26 weeks | | |
| 26 52 | one year/12 months/52 weeks | | |
| 52 90 | less than one week | | |
| 90 95 | one off/lump sum | | |
| 95 97 | none of these | | |
| 51 | | | |
| APPLIES | F RESPONDENT GIVES FIGURE FOR GROSS | ΡΑΥ | |
| i.e. | | | |
| | 899>=1 AND <99996) | What was gross pay | |
| | | What was gross pay | |
| OR (GRSE | XP>=1 AND <99996) | Gross pay – how much do you ex | <pre>ct</pre> |
| OR (GRSE | | | kpect |
| OR (GRSE | | | kpect UK |
| 496. BANDG | | | |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give | Gross pay – how much do you ex | UK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate | XP>=1 AND <99996) | Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat <i>(Note: A di</i> | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending | UK EQ |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat <i>(Note: A di</i> | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending | UK EQ |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat (<i>Note: A di</i> on which p enter it.) | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending | UK EQ |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimat (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending | UK EQ |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to | UK EQ |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amounts fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) | Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amounts fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) | Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) | Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimate (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) | Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) | Gross pay – how much do you es =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| 496. BANDG | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG (1) Explain an estimati (<i>Note: A di</i> on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 <i>Was your g</i> 1 | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 | <pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give s using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no</pre> | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG (1) Explain an estimati (<i>Note: A di</i> on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 <i>Was your g</i> 1 | <pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes</pre> | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG (1) Explain an estimat (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 3 | <pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) pross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount</pre> | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 3 APPLIES | <pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give s using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no</pre> | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your of 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. | <pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY</pre> | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) pross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY S99>=1 AND <99996) | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e / period at GRSPRD? | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | <pre>XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give e using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) gross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY</pre> | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |
| 496. BANDG ① Explain an estimati (Note: A di on which p enter it.) APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS OR (GRS <u>net income</u> 497. USGRS99 Was your g 1 2 3 APPLIES i.e. IF (GROS | XP>=1 AND <99996) that you would like the respondent to give a using weekly, monthly or annual bands amount: fferent range of bands then appear on the compu- eriod code 1-3 was entered. The interviewer then F GROSS PAY NOT KNOWN S99 = 99998) EXP= 99998) (main job) pross pay last time what you usually receive every yes no no usual amount F GROSS PAY GIVEN, BUT NOT ANNUALLY S99>=1 AND <99996) | Gross pay – how much do you ex =pounds ter screen depending highlights a band to What was gross pay – DK Gross pay – how much do you e / period at GRSPRD? | UK EQ W1 AND W5 expect –DK |

498. USUGPAY

What would be your normal gross pay for the same period of time? Amount = Pounds

99995 =99995 or more 99998 =Don't know

99999 =Refusal

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

υκ

υĸ

EQ

W1 AND W5

ASK OR

RECORD

EQ W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF LAST GROSS PAY NOT USUAL AMOUNT ie

| IF (USGRS99=2) | Gross pay last time not what usually receives |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| AND (GRSPRD NE 52) | Pay period not one year |
| AND (GROSS99 NE 99999) | What was gross pay – refusal |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 |

499. NET99

What was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? Probe if necessary
 Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =same as GROSS

- 99998 =Don't know
- 99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF GROSS PAY GIVEN OR NOT KNOWN

i.e.

IF (GROSS99>=1 and <99996) Gross pay from employer / government scheme OR (GROSS99=99998) Don't know gross pay from employer / government scheme)

500. NETPRD

What period did this cover?

- one week 1
- 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks 4 four weeks
- 5 7 calendar month
- two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 26 three months/13 weeks
- six months/26 weeks
- 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off/lump sum 97
- none of these

APPLIES IF NET99>=1 AND <99996 (net pay from scheme / employer)

501.BANDN

① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount=Pounds

APPLIES IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW NET PAY

i.e. APPLIES IF NET99=99998 (doesn't know net pay) OR USUNPAY=99998 (doesn't know usual net pay)

February 2006

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

| Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire | |
|--|-----------|
| 502. USNET99 | UK |
| Was your take home pay last time what you usually receive every NETPRD ? | EQ |
| 1 yes | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 no | |
| 3 no usual amount | |
| APPLIES NET PAY KNOWN, SAME AS GROSS OR NOT YET RECEIVED i.e. | |
| APPLIES IF NET99 >=1 AND NET99 <99998 | |
| 503. USUNPAY | UK |
| What would be your usual take home pay for the same period of time ? | EQ |
| Probe if necessary | W1 AND W5 |
| Amount=Pounds | |
| 99995 =99995 or more 99997 =Same as GROSS | |
| 99998 =Don't know | |
| 99999 =Refusal | |
| APPLIES IF USNET99=2 (net pay received not the same as usual) | |
| 504. INCCHK | UK |
| Durterviewer check: you have recorded net earnings net99 | EQ |
| as being greater than gross earnings GROSS99 - have you | W1 AND W5 |
| checked with the informant that this is correct? | |
| 1 yes | |
| 2 no | |
| APPLIES IF NET99>GROSS99 | |
| 505. YVARY99 | UK |
| Why does your pay vary? | EQ |
| 1 number of hours/days of work vary | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 amounts of bonuses, tips and commission varies | |
| 3 number of hours of overtime varies | |
| 4 other reason | |
| APPLIES IF USNET99=3 (no usual level of net pay from employer / scheme) OR USGRS99=3 (no usual gross pay) | |
| 506. YPAYL | UK |
| (May I just check), Why was your pay less than usual ? | EQ |
| 1 absence from work through illness | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 worked less overtime than usual | |
| 3 annual leave | |
| 4 bank holiday | |
| 5 worked less hours for other reason | |
| 6 maternity pay 7 other reason | |
| APPLIES IF GROSS99 < USUGPAY | |
| OR NET99 < USUNPAY AND NOT GROSS99 > USUGPAY | |
| 507. PAYSSP | UK |
| Did you receive statutory sick pay? | EQ |
| 1 yes | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 no | |
| APPLIES IF YPAYL=1 (less pay than usual because of illness absence from work) | |
| | |

| Labour Force Survey: 2 | 200 <u>6</u> Questionnaire |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
|------------------------|----------------------------|

| 08. YPAYM | t abaak) why was your (not) now more than youal ? | UK EQ |
|----------------------------|---|------------|
| (<i>iviay i jus</i> 1 | t check), why was your (net) pay more than usual ? it included advance holiday pay | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | it included advance nonday pay | |
| 3 | worked more overtime than normal | |
| 4 | it included a pay increase | |
| 5 | it included a bonus payment, tips or commission | |
| 6 | other reason | |
| note : text | substitution, (net) appears here if gross less than usual and net more than usual | |
| APPLIES | IF GROSS99 > USUGPAY OR NET99 > USUNPAY | |
| 509. ERNFILT | | UK |
| Did your l | ast pay contain any additions to basic pay? | EQ |
| 1 | yes | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | no | |
| 3 | don't know | |
| Code y | es if expenses included at GROSS99 | |
| 510. ERNCMO | 1 | uĸ |
| | ast pay contain any of the following | EQ |
| 1 | overtime payments? | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | payments for working unsociable hours? | CODE ALL |
| 3 | shift allowances? | THAT APPLY |
| 4 | bonuses? | |
| 5 | profit related pay? | |
| 6 | piecework payments or payment by results? | |
| 7 | tips or gratuities? | |
| 8 | London or other regional allowances? | |
| 9 | stand-by or on-call allowances? | |
| 10 | tax credits? | |
| 11 | any other additions to basic pay – (including expenses etc. included at GROSS | 99)? |
| APPLIES | IF ERNFILT=1 (last pay contained additions to basic), 3(don't know) | |
| | | |
| 511.BONCMF | | UK |

| Which ty | pe of bonus did your last pay contain | EQ |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | Group or team bonuses? | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 | Commission or sales bonuses? | |
| 3 | Individual Bonuses? | |
| 4 | Other type of bonus? | |
| | | |

APPLIES IF ERNCM01 = 4 (bonuses)

512. HOURLY

Are you paid a fixed hourly rate? yes no

1 2

① If the respondent is paid different rates for working at different times or days, for example some people get paid a higher rate for working early in the morning, late at night, at weekends, or time over their contracted hours, code yes and ask the respondent for their basic rate of pay at the next question.

UK EQ W1 AND W5

| IF WRKING=1 OR JBAWAY=1 OR OWNBUS=1 OR RELBUS=1 IF (NEWDEA4= 3 or 4 or 5 or 7) OR (YTETJB=1 AND NEWDEA4=1, 6, 8, 9, or 19) OR (YTETMP=1 or 2 or 4) | Paid work in ref wk Away from paid job in ref wk Unpaid work for own business in ref wk Unpaid work for relative's business in ref wk Working in public/private sector, voluntary task force, environmental task force, assisted self employment Work done in addition to that done on New Deal Scheme Employer based work training, project based work training, temporarily away from employer/project based work training | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| 513. HRRATE <i>What is your (basic) hourly rate?</i> Amount in pounds and pence £995 or more = 995 Don't know = 998 Refusal = 999 | UK EQ W1 AND W5 INTERVIEWER PROBE IF NECESSARY | | |
| APPLIES IF HOURLY=1 (paid an hourly rate) | | | |
| 514. OVRTME Is your overtime paid at 1 your normal basic rate of pay? 2 more than your normal basic rate of pay? 3 or less than your normal basic rate of pay? 4 don't know APPLIES IF ERNCM01=1 (overtime payments) AND (IF OVRTM2 OR OVRTM3 =NO RESPONSE) | UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES | | |
| 515. USESLP ① Please record if any documentation was used to Check income details 1 pay slip 2 bank / building society accounts / statements 3 other 4 none | UK EQ W1 AND W5 CODE 1 st THAT APPLIES | | |
| APPLIES TO THOSE IN WORK AS EMPLOYEES / SELF EMPLOYED RESPONDING TO PAY QUESTIONS i.e. APPLIES IF STAT=1 (employee) OR STAT=2 (self employed) AND NEWDEA4 NE 4, 5 AND EVERWK NE 1,2 AND GROSS99 NE 999999 AND GRSEXP NE 999999 AND NET99 NE 99999 | | | |

Deleted: April 2005

gross income (2nd job)

| 516. SECSTA I would now like to ask you some questions concerned with your earnings from the (main) second job that you were doing (last week, that is) in the seven days ending Sunday the [date]. APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYED i.e. APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee in second job) AND GROSS99 AND GROSS99 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP | UK EQ W1 AND W5 E IN MAIN JOB |
|--|--|
| AND GROENF <999999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) | |
| 517. SECGRO What was your gross pay, that is before any deductions, the last time you were paid? ① Probe if necessary accept annual amount if preferable Amount=Pounds 99995 =99995 or more 99996 =No pay received yet 99998 =Don't know 99999 =Refusal | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES IF RESPONDENT RESPONDS TO GROSS AND NET PAY AND IS EMPLOYE i.e. APPLIES IF STAT2=1 (employee) AND GROSS99<99999 (gross pay, pay not yet received, don't know) AND GRSEXP<99999 (expected gross pay, don't know) AND NET99<99999 (net pay, same as gross, don't know) | E IN MAIN JOB |
| 518. SECGA | UK |
| What period did this cover? | EQ |
| 1 one week | W1 AND W5 |
| 2 two weeks | |
| 3 three weeks | |
| 4 four weeks | |
| 5 calendar month | |
| 7 two calendar months 8 eight times a vear | |
| 8 eight times a year 9 nine times a year | |
| 10 ten times a year | |
| | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| | |
| 13 three months/13 weeks | |
| 13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week | |
| 13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week95one off/lump sum | |
| 13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week | |
| 13three months/13 weeks26six months/26 weeks52one year/12 months/52 weeks90less than one week95one off/lump sum | |
| 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) | |
| 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX | UK |
| 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX How much do you expect to be paid? | EQ |
| 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX How much do you expect to be paid? Amount = Pounds | |
| 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) | EQ |
| 13 three months/13 weeks 26 six months/26 weeks 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks 90 less than one week 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) 519. SECEX How much do you expect to be paid? Amount = Pounds | EQ |

APPLIES IF SECGRO=99996 (no pay yet received for 2nd job)

520. SECGB

What period will this cover?

- one week 1 2 two weeks
- 3 three weeks
- 4 four weeks
- 5 calendar month
- 7 two calendar months
- 8 eight times a year
- 9 nine times a year
- 10 ten times a year
- 13 three months/13 weeks
- 26 six months/26 weeks
- 52 one year/12 months/52 weeks
- 90 less than one week
- 95 one off/lump sum 97 none of these

APPLIES IF SECEX>=1 AND SECEX<99996 (expected gross pay for 2nd job)

521. BANDG2

υĸ ① Explain that you would like the respondent to give an estimate EQ using weekly, monthly or annual bands Amount = Pounds W1 AND W5

APPLIES IF SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECEX=99998 (don't know expected gross pay for 2nd job)

net income (2nd job)

522. SECNET (in your second job) what was your take home pay after all deductions the last time you were paid? Interviewer probe if necessary Amount =Pounds =99995 or more 99995 =No pay received yet =Don't know 99996 99998

99999 =Refusal

APPLIES IF SECGRO>=1 AND SECGRO<99996 (gross pay for 2nd job) OR SECGRO=99998 (don't know gross pay for 2nd job)

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

UΚ EQ W1 AND W5

Deleted: April 2005

| 523. SCNTGA What period 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 13 26 52 90 95 97 | d did this cover? one week two weeks three weeks four weeks calendar month two calendar months eight times a year nine times a year ten times a year three months/13 weeks six months/26 weeks one year/12 months/52 weeks less than one week one off/lump sum none of these | UK EQ W1 W5 |
|--|---|--|
| APPLIES I | F SECNET>=1 AND SECNET<99996 (net pay for 2nd job) | |
| second job | rer check: you have recorded the net earnings from the (SECNET) as being greater than gross earnings (SECGRO)- hecked with the informant that this is correct? yes no | UK EQ W1 W5 |
| APPLIES I | F SECNET>SECGRO | |
| using week | t you would like the respondent to give an estimate ly, monthly or annual bands nt=Pounds | UK EQ W1 AND W5 |
| APPLIES I | F SECNET=99998 (don't know net pay for 2nd job) | |
| | aid a fixed hourly rate? ifferent rates for overtime/working different times – code '1' yes no | UK EQ WAVES 1, 5 |
| APPLIES | IF STAT2 = 1 (employee in second job) | |
| Amour £995 c Don't k | ur (basic hourly rate) ti in pounds and pence r more = 995 now = 998 al = 999 | UK EQ W1 + W5 PROBE IF NECESSARY |

APPLIES IF HOURLY2 = 1 (respondent is paid an hourly rate in their second job)

RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

528. IREND2

What is your religious denomination? 1 Catholic 2 Presbyterian 3 Church of Ireland

- Methodist other Protestant 4 5 6 7 8 9
- other religion

- no denomination under 16 years unwilling to answer

APPLIES TO ALL IN NORTHERN IRELAND

Deleted: April 2005 _ _ _ _ _

February 2006

NI EQ W1 FORCED

HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON

| 529. HIHNUM You told me that [NumHhldrs] people jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of you/them has the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)? | UK EQ |
|--|--|
| APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSIBLE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD | |
| 530. JNTELDA | UK EQ ASK OR RECORD |
| APPLIES IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AND IF EQUAL INCOMES AND AGE MISSING FROM ONE OF THE PERSONS | |
| and if equal incomes and age missing from one of the persons | |
| 531. JNTELDB | UK |
| ① Enter person number of the eldest (joint householder) from those listed below | EQ |
| APPLIES IF DK OR REFUSAL AT HIGHEST INCOME | |
| 532. HRPCHECK ① Interviewer check – The Household Reference Person (HRP) has been | UK EQ |
| computed as [name], Enter 1 to continue | Deleted: you should still continue to code Head of Household ¶ (HOH) as person one. |
| | |

INDEX

| CHATT5 | 15 |
|-----------|-----|
| CHECKWK50 | 81 |
| CHINF | 15 |
| CHKST | 3 |
| CHPEO | 16 |
| CHPRI | 15 |
| CMBDEG | 93 |
| CMBMAIN | 94 |
| CONMON | 29 |
| CONMPY | 28 |
| CONSEY | 29 |
| COTH | 16 |
| COURSE | 105 |
| CRY01 | |
| CRYO | 8 |
| CRYSPEC | 8 |
| CTRM | 15 |

| CRYO | 8 |
|---------|-----|
| CRYSPEC | 8 |
| CTRM | 15 |
| CURCODE | 105 |
| CURSUB | 104 |
| CYMR | 9 |
| CYMS | 9 |
| CYMU | 9 |
| CYMW | 9 |
| | |

D

| DAYSPZ | |
|----------|-----|
| DEGCLS | 94 |
| DEGNOW | 102 |
| DEGQUL | 111 |
| DEGREE4 | 92 |
| DIFJOB | 60 |
| DIFQUL4 | 111 |
| DLTYP | |
| DRFP | |
| DRIVL | |
| DTEOFBTH | 3 |

E

| ED13WK | |
|---------|-----|
| ED1FUT | 109 |
| ED4WK | 108 |
| EDAGE | 106 |
| EDINS | 106 |
| ENROLL | 105 |
| ERNCM01 | 133 |
| ERNFILT | 133 |
| ETH01 | |
| ETHAS | 10 |
| ETHBL | 10 |
| ETHMX | 10 |
| ETHO2 | 10 |
| ETHOTH | 10 |
| ETHWH | |
| EVDAY | |
| EVEN3 | |
| EVEROT | |
| EVERWK | |
| EVERVIK | |
| | 40 |

EVHM98......34 EVNGHT48 EVSAT49 EVSUN......50 EXITWRK......83 EXTHRS......63 EXTOTH......63

F

| FAMLY03[1-3] | 76 |
|--------------|-----|
| FEEIR | 115 |
| FIFSAL | 24 |
| FINWRK | |
| FLEX9D | |
| FNDNAME | 105 |
| FSTNME | 3 |
| FTPTWK | 26 |
| FURN | 6 |
| FUTUR13 | 108 |
| FUTUR4 | 109 |
| FUTWK | 71 |
| FWKWEN | 71 |
| | |

G

| GCSE4 GNVNOW4 GNVQ4 GNVQUL5 GOBACK GROSS99 CPSEYP | |
|---|--|
| GROSS99 GRSEXP GRSPRD | |

Η

| HALLRES | 4 |
|----------|----------|
| HEAL | 122 |
| HEALIM | 123 |
| HEALPB | 124 |
| HEALTH | 123 |
| HEALYL | 124 |
| HEALYR | 123 |
| HGHNOW | 102 |
| HGHQUL | 111 |
| HH1 | 5 |
| HIGHO | |
| HIHNUM | 139 |
| HOLS | 50 |
| HOME | |
| HOME2 | |
| HOMED | |
| HOMED2 | |
| HOURLY | |
| HOURLY2 | |
| HOWGET | |
| HPRMB | |
| HRPCHECK | |
| | V |

Deleted: April 2005

A

| ACCDNT | 125 |
|---------|-----|
| ACTHR | |
| ACTHR2 | |
| ACTPOT | |
| ACTUOT | |
| ACTWKDY | |
| ADDJOB | |
| ADVHST | |
| AGE | 4 |
| AHINTRO | 81 |
| ANYPEN | |
| APPIND | 107 |
| APPINT | 107 |
| APPR4 | 107 |
| APPSAM | 107 |
| ATFRM2 | 59 |
| ATFROM | 35 |
| ATTEND | 105 |
| AWARE | 127 |
| AXFA | 67 |
| AXFB | 67 |
| AXPA | 67 |
| AXPB | 67 |
| | |

B

| BANDG | 130 |
|---------|-----|
| BANDG2 | 136 |
| BANDN | 131 |
| BANDN2 | 137 |
| BANK | 51 |
| BEFOR | 73 |
| BEFORF | 73 |
| BENFTS | 74 |
| BHNOTA | |
| BHNOTB | |
| BHNOTC | |
| BHOLCHK | |
| BHOLCOR | 51 |
| BHPAID | 51 |
| BNKHOL | 51 |
| BNKHOLF | 51 |
| BONCMP | 133 |
| BTEC | |
| | |

С

| CAMEYR | 8 |
|---------|-----|
| CANDG | 97 |
| CARADV | 101 |
| CARADV2 | 101 |
| CASHFUL | 14 |
| CASHTIM | 14 |
| CCTC5 | 77 |
| CGNOW | |
| CGQUL | 112 |
| | |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

Ι

| ILLDAYS ILLWK INCCHK INCCHK INCSUP INDD INDD INDT INDT INTT INETME IREND2 | |
|--|--|
| | |
| | |

\boldsymbol{J}

| JBAWAY | 19 |
|---------|-----|
| JNTELDA | 139 |
| JNTELDB | 139 |
| JOBBEG | 65 |
| JOBED | 109 |
| JOBLRN | 113 |
| JOBTMP | 28 |
| JOBTMP2 | 56 |
| JOBTRN | 113 |
| JOBTYP | 27 |
| JOBTYP2 | 55 |
| JSADUR | 75 |
| JSATYP | 75 |

L

| LANG | 11 |
|---------|-----|
| LANGD1 | 11 |
| LANGD2 | |
| LEFTM | 20 |
| LEFTW | 20 |
| LEFTYR | 20 |
| LEISCL | 120 |
| LEISHRS | 120 |
| LERND. | |
| LERNDB | 124 |
| LESPAY | 61 |
| LESPAY2 | 63 |
| LESPAY3 | |
| LIKEWK | |
| | |
| | |
| LIVWTH | |
| LKFTPA | |
| | |

M

| M3AREA | 12 |
|-----------|-----|
| M3CRY | 12 |
| M3CRYO | |
| M3CRYSPEC | 12 |
| M3CTY | 13 |
| M3RESC | 13 |
| MAINDRV | 7 |
| MAINMA | 70 |
| MAINME | 68 |
| MAINMS | 69 |
| MANAG2 | |
| MANAGE | 24 |
| MARCHK | 4 |
| MATLVE | 44 |
| METHAL | 69 |
| METHM | 70 |
| METHMP | 68 |
| METHSE | 69 |
| MITESLO | 84 |
| MODAPP4 | 107 |
| MOVED | 14 |
| MPNE02 | 25 |
| MPNES02 | 56 |
| MPNS02 | 25 |
| MPNSS02 | 57 |
| | |

N

| NATLDE NATLDO | |
|------------------|-----|
| NATLDO NATLDS | |
| | |
| NATLDW | |
| NATO | |
| NATSPEC | |
| NDTYPE4 | 17 |
| NET99 | 131 |
| NETPRD | 131 |
| NEWDEA4 | 17 |
| NEWQUL | |
| NOCUST | |
| NOLOWA | |
| NOLWF | |
| NOLWM | |
| NTAXCRD5 | 76 |
| NTDEV3 | |
| NTKNW3 | 118 |
| NTNLTY | |
| NTQUL3 | |
| NTSUP3 | |
| | |
| NUMAL | 94 |
| | |

| NUMAS | 95 |
|---------|-----|
| NUMILL | 126 |
| NUMOL5 | 96 |
| NUMOL5F | 97 |
| NUMOL50 | 96 |
| NUMSCE | 95 |
| NVQHI | 110 |
| NVQKN2 | |
| NVQLE2 | |
| NVQLEV | |
| NVQQUL | 110 |
| NVQSAM | 110 |
| NVQSVQ | |
| NVQUN | |
| NVQUN2 | |
| NWNCRE | 66 |

0

| OCCD | 22 |
|-----------|-----|
| OCCD2 | |
| OCCT | |
| | |
| OCCT2 | |
| OMCONT | |
| OMROLE | |
| ONETEN | |
| ORETINC | 88 |
| OTHDEG | 93 |
| OTHQAL | 92 |
| OTHQHI | 104 |
| OVABL | 64 |
| OVHRS | |
| OVNST | |
| OVRTME | |
| OVSKHR | |
| OVST | |
| | |
| 01111000 | |
| OYAREA | |
| OYCIRC | |
| OYCRY | |
| OYCRYO | |
| OYCRYSPEC | 13 |
| OYCTY | 14 |
| OYEQM3 | 13 |
| OYFTPT | 80 |
| OYINDD | 78 |
| OYINDT | |
| OYMNGE | 79 |
| OYMPE02 | |
| OYMPS02 | |
| OYOCCD | |
| OYOCCT | |
| OYRESC | |
| | |
| OYSIND | |
| OYSOCC | |
| OYSOLO | |
| OYSTAT | |
| OYSUPVI | 79 |
| | |

P

| PAYINTRO | 129 |
|----------|-----|
| PAYSSP | 132 |
| PDWAGE | 23 |

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| PENBEN3(1-3) POSSPEN. POTHR. PREFHR PREMPA. PRIVVCL. PRORATA | 88 40 60 26 7 |
|--|---------------------------|
| | |
| PTNCRE | |

Q

| QALPL99 | |
|---------|-----|
| QGCSE4 | 95 |
| QGNVQ | |
| QLPLO99 | |
| QLSTYR6 | |
| QUALCH5 | 90 |
| QUALS6 | 91 |
| QULADV | 101 |
| QULFUT | 101 |
| QULHI4 | 102 |
| QULNOW | 101 |

R

| R(1-16) | 5 |
|--------------|-----|
| RDINDD | 32 |
| RDINDT | |
| RDOCCT | |
| RDOCOD | |
| REASRET[1-8] | 83 |
| REASRMN | 83 |
| RECJB2 | |
| RECJOB | |
| REDANY | |
| REDCLOS | 31 |
| REDIND | 31 |
| REDMNGE | 32 |
| REDMPN2 | 32 |
| REDMPNO2 | 32 |
| REDOCC | 31 |
| REDP | 31 |
| REDPAID | 30 |
| REDSOLO | 32 |
| REDSTAT | 30 |
| REDSUPV | |
| REDYLFT | |
| REDYRS | |
| RELBUS | 19 |
| RELIG | |
| RELTXT | 3 |
| RESBBY | 12 |
| RESMTH | |
| RESPNO | |
| RESTME | |
| ROAD | |
| RSA | |
| RSANOW | |
| RSAQUL | 112 |

| S | |
|--------------|-----|
| SAMQUL | 110 |
| SCHM04 | |
| SCNOW | |
| SCNTGA | |
| SCQUL | |
| SCTVEC | |
| SECCHK | |
| SECEX | |
| SECGA | |
| SECGB | |
| SECGRO | |
| | |
| SECJOB | |
| SECNET | |
| SECSTA | |
| 02010101 | |
| SECTRO03 | |
| SELF | |
| SEX | |
| SHFTWK99 | |
| SHFTYP | |
| SINCOM | |
| SKDSBN3(1-7) | |
| SLOWDWN | |
| SMESIT | |
| SMEST2 | |
| SNGDEG | |
| SOLO | |
| SOLO2 | |
| START | |
| STAT | |
| STAT2 | |
| STAYLA | |
| STAYLB | |
| STAYLC | |
| STPWRK | |
| STPWRKA | |
| STTBEN | |
| SUBCODE | |
| SUBJCT | |
| SUBJQ | |
| SUPVIS | |
| SUPVIS2 | |
| SURNME | 3 |
| | |

T

| T4CODE | 119 119 120 120 119 117 117 116 |
|------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| TAUTOT3 | 117 |
| TAUTPR3 | 116 |
| TAUTQ3 | 116 |
| TAUTSK3 | 116 |
| TDIFEMP | 37 |
| TDIFT(1-6) | 37 |
| TEACH4 | 94 |
| TECLEC4 | 17 |
| | |
| TECNOW | |

| TECQUL TELEQA TELEQB TELQA2 TELQB2 TEMLEN TEN1 THNKSLO TIBD TIMECODE TIMECODE TIMEOAYS TITLE TMEOFF TMPCON TMPPAY TOTAC1 TOTAC2 TOTAC2 TOTUS1 TOTUS2 TOTWRK TPBEN03(1-9) TRATIR TRDSAME | 34 35 58 58 5 5 |
|---|--|
| TREFEMP | |
| TREFT TRHR93 | 36 37 .115 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY | 36 37 . 115 36 . 115 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE TRNLEN | 36 37 . 115 36 . 115 . 114 . 115 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE TRNLEN TRNOPP TRONJB | 36 37 . 115 36 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 113 . 115 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE TRNLEN TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV | 36 37 .115 .115 .115 .114 .115 .113 .115 .114 38 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY. TRNFEE. TRNLEN. TRNOPP TRONJB. TRSITE. TRVDRV. TRVMTH TRVTME. | 36 37 .115 .115 .115 .114 .115 .113 .115 .114 38 38 38 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY. TRNFEE. TRNLEN. TRNOPP. TRONJB TRSITE. TRVDRV. TRVMTH. TRVTME TUCOV. | 36 37 . 115 . 115 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 113 . 115 . 113 . 115 . 114 38 38 38 38 38 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY. TRNFEE. TRNLEN. TRNOPP TRONJB. TRSITE. TRVDRV. TRVMTH TRVTME. | 36 37 . 115 . 115 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 114 . 115 . 113 . 115 . 114 38 38 38 53 53 |
| TREFT TRHR93 TRLEAVE TRNDAY TRNFEE. TRNOPP TRONJB TRSITE TRVDRV TRVDRV. TRVTME | 36 37 .115 .115 .114 .115 .114 15 .114 38 38 38 38 53 95 .127 |

U

| UNDABL | 63 |
|-------------|--------|
| UNDEMP | |
| | |
| UNDHRS | •••••• |
| UNDNST | 62 |
| UNDSKHR | 62 |
| UNDST | 62 |
| UNDY98 | 61 |
| UNEMBN(1-2) | 74 |
| UNION | |
| UNWYMN | 62 |
| UOTHR | 40 |
| USESLP | |
| USEVCL | 6 |
| USGRS99 | 130 |
| USNET99 | |
| USUGPAY | 131 |
| USUHR | |
| USUNPAY | |
| USUWRKM | |
| | |

•____ Deleted: April 2005

February 2006

Labour Force Survey: 2006 Questionnaire

| V | WKABRC | 35 | YERQAL1 | |
|------------|---------|----|----------|----|
| • | WKCTY | | YERQAL2 | |
| | WKCTY2 | | YERQAL3 | |
| VARYHR44 | WKPL99 | | YLESS6 | |
| VASK6 | WKTOW2 | | YMORE | |
| VCQPLO | WKTOWN | | YNOTFT | |
| VEHTEXT6 | WLSHBC | | YPAYL | |
| VOCQPL99 | WRKING | | YPAYM | |
| | WV1NUM | | YPTCIA | |
| | | • | YPTJOB | |
| W | | | YSTART | 71 |
| | V | | YSTRTE | |
| WAIT | Λ | | YTETJB | |
| WAIT | | | YTETMP | |
| | XMARSTA | 4 | YVARY99 | |
| WCHJB 125 | | | TVAR 199 | |
| WCHJB3 128 | | | | |
| WHENPEN88 | V | | | |
| WHYSE26 | L | | | |
| WHYTMP628 | | | | |
| | | 54 | | |

Y2JOB.....54

February 2006